

Board of Education

City of Chicago

Office of the Board 1 North Dearborn Street, Suite 950, Chicago, Illinois 60602 (773) 553-1600 Fax (773) 553-1601

Susan J. Narrajos ASSISTANT SECRETARY

February 23, 2015

David J. Vitale President, and Members of the Board of Education

> Dr. Carlos M. Azcoitia Dr. Henry S. Bienen Dr. Mahalia A. Hines Deborah H. Quazzo Jesse H. Ruiz Andrea L. Zopp

Enclosed is a copy of the Agenda for the Regular Board of Education meeting to be held on Wednesday, February 25, 2015. The meeting will be held at CPS Loop Office, 42 West Madison Street, Garden Level, Board Room. The Board Meeting will begin at 10:30 a.m.

Public Participation Guidelines are available on www.cpsboe.org or by calling (773) 553-1600.

For the February 25, 2015 Board Meeting, advance registration to speak and observe was available beginning Tuesday, February 17th at 8:00 a.m. through Monday, February 23rd at 5:00 p.m., due to the President's Day Holiday, or until all 60 speaking slots filled. Advance registration during this period was available by the following methods:

Online:

www.cpsboe.org

Phone:

(773) 553-1600

In Person: 1 North Dearborn Street, Suite 950

The Public Participation segment of the meeting will begin immediately following the CEO Report and proceed for no more than 60 registered speakers for the two hours.

The complete, final Agenda of Actions from the January 28, 2015 Board meeting are on our website: http://www.cpsboe.org/meetings/past-meetings.

Sincerely,

Totile & Beltun

Secretary

EGB

Enclosures



CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION BOARD MEETING

AGENDA

February 25, 2015

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

CEO REPORT

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

DISCUSSION OF PUBLIC AGENDA ITEMS

CLOSED SESSION

- □ Other Reports
- □ Warning Resolutions
- □ Terminations
- □ Personnel
- □ Collective Bargaining
- □ Real Estate
- □ Security
- □ Closed Session Minutes
- □ Individual Student Matters
- □ Internal Controls

MOTION

15-0225-MO1 Motion to Hold a Closed Session

NON-DELEGABLE BOARD REPORTS THAT REQUIRE MEMBER ACTION

RESOLUTIONS

| Resolution for the Chief Executive Officer to Authorize |
|--|
| Exceptions to the Board's Research Study and Data Policy |
| |

15-0225-RS2 Resolution Request the Public Building Commission of Chicago

to Undertake Construction of the Dunne Project

15-0225-RS3 Resolution Request the Public Building Commission of Chicago

to Undertake the Design of the Canty, Edwards and Jamieson

Annexes

15-0225-RS4 Resolution Abating the Tax Heretofore Levied for the Year 2014

to Pay Debt Service on Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Tax Revenues), Series 1997A, Series 1998B-1, Series 1999A, and Series 2007BC of the Board of Education of the City of

Chicago

RESOLUTIONS (Continued)

15-0225-RS5 Resolution Abating the Tax Heretofore Levied for the Year 2014

to Pay Debt Service on Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Tax Revenues), Series 2000-01, Series 2002A, Series 2004AB, Series 2004G, Series 2005AB, Series 2006B, Series 2007D, Series 2008ABC, Series 2009D, Series 2009EFG, Series 2010CD/FG, Series 2011A, Series 2011CD, Series 2012A, Series 2012B, Series 2013A, and Series 2013BC of the Board of Education of the City

of Chicago

15-0225-RS6 Resolution Providing for the Issue of Unlimited Tax General

Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Alternative Revenues) of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago in an Aggregate Principal Amount Not to Exceed \$300,000,000 for the Refunding of the Outstanding Line of Credit and Not to Exceed \$401,890,000 for Refunding Certain Outstanding Obligations of Said Board and for the Conversion of Certain Obligations of the Board to Fixed

Interest Rates

15-0225-RS7 Resolution Authorize Appointment of Members to Local School

Councils to Fill Vacancies

COMMUNICATION

15-0225-CO1 Communication Re: Location of Board Meeting of

March 25, 2015 – 42 W. Madison St, Garden Level, Board Room

REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

15-0225-EX1 Transfer of Funds*

*[Note: The complete document will be on File in the Office of the Board]

15-0225-EX2 Amend Board Report 12-0425-EX2 Authorization to Accept

Grant Funds from the Illinois State Board of Education School

Maintenance Program

15-0225-EX3 Authorize the First Renewal of the Charter School Consortium

Agreement with Various Charter Schools to Allow Board to Apply for Subsidized E-Rate Eligible Services and/or Products

on Their Behalf

REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER

15-0225-PR1 Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with Illinois

Restaurant Association Educational Foundation for Culinary

Education Services

15-0225-PR2 Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with Moore Medical LLC

for Medical Related Equipment and Supplies

15-0225-PR3 Authorize the Second Renewal Agreements with 39 Vendors

for Student Out of School Time and Recess Facilitation

Services

15-0225-PR4 Authorize the First R newal Agre ments with H aring Officers

for Expulsion, Truancy, Tuition Residency, and Board Rule

6-28, 6-29, and 6-30 Hearings

REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER (Continued)

| 15-0225-PR5 | Authorize the First Renewal Agreements with Various Vendors for Social Emotional Learning Services |
|--------------|---|
| 15-0225-PR6 | Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services |
| 15-0225-PR7 | Authorize the Final Renewal Agreement with School Specialty, Inc for the Purchase of Classroom Educational Supplies |
| 15-0225-PR8 | Report on the Award of Construction Contracts and Changes to Construction Contracts for the Board of Education's Capital Improvement Program |
| 15-0225-PR9 | Amend Board Report 14-1022-PR5 Authorize the First Renewal of Pre-Qualification Status of and Entering Into Agreements with Various Contractors to Provide General Contracting Services |
| 15-0225-PR10 | Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various Vendors for Landscape Maintenance Services |
| 15-0225-PR11 | Authorize an Agreement with W.W. Grainger, Inc. for the Purchase of Maintenance, Repair and Operations ("MRO") Supplies |
| 15-0225-PR12 | Authorize a New Agreement with Sentinel Technologies for School Data Network Upgrade Services |
| 15-0225-PR13 | Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with A.M.C. Mechanical, Inc for Kitchen and Culinary Lab Equipment Repair and Preventive Maintenance Services |

DELEGABLE REPORT

REPORT FROM THE GENERAL COUNSEL

15-0225-AR1 Report on Board Report Rescissions

NEW BUSINESS

ADJOURN

MOTION TO HOLD A CLOSED SESSION

I MOVE that the Board hold a closed session to consider the following subjects:

- (1) information, regarding appointment, employment, compensation discipline, performance, or dismissal of employees pursuant to Section 2(c)(1) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (2) collective negotiating matters between the public body and its employees or their representatives, or deliberations concerning salary schedules for one or more classes of employees pursuant to Section 2(c)(2) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (3) the purchase or lease of real property for the use of the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(5) of the Open Meetings Act;
- the setting of a price for the sale or lease of real property owned by the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(6) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (5) security procedures and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to an actual, a threatened, or a reasonably potential danger to the safety of employees, students, staff, the public, or public property pursuant to Section 2(c)(8) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (6) matters relating to individual students pursuant to Section 2(c)(10) of the Open Meetings

 Act:
- (7) pending litigation and litigation which is probable or imminent involving the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(11) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (8) discussion of closed session minutes pursuant to Section 2(c)(21) of the Open Meetings

 Act, including audio tapes created pursuant to Section 2.06 of the Open Meetings Act;

 and
- (9) meetings between internal or external auditors and governmental audit committees, finance committees, and their equivalents, when the discussion involves internal control weaknesses, identification of potential fraud risk areas, known or suspected frauds, and fraud interviews conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards of the United States of America pursuant to Section 2(c)(29) of the Open Meetings Act.

RESOLUTION FOR THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER TO AUTHORIZE EXCEPTIONS TO THE BOARD'S RESEARCH STUDY AND DATA POLICY

WHEREAS, the Board adopted a Research Study and Data Policy, Board Report 10-0728-PO1 (the "Research Policy") which identifies requirements for external researchers to conduct research in the Chicago Public Schools ("CPS");

WHEREAS, the Research Policy identifies standards and requirements for receiving approval to conduct research in the Chicago Public Schools including parental consent requirements and confidentiality requirements and protocols for administering survey instruments;

WHEREAS, the Research Policy complies with federal and state laws regarding privacy of student records and the protection of pupils;

WHEREAS, various standards and requirements established by the Board in the Research Policy exceed legal mandates due to a need to effectively manage the high volume of research requests received annually by the Chicago Public Schools and to ensure high quality research with informed participants;

WHEREAS, the standards and requirements identified in the Research Policy have been established to balance the need for important, high quality research to advance public education with need to minimize the impact on class time and burdens on participating schools;

WHEREAS, the Board previously authorized one narrowly-tailored, limited exception to the Research Policy in March 2012 for the Illinois Youth Survey and Youth Risk Behavior Survey which are surveys in furtherance of the District's student health goals and conducted on behalf of a governmental agency in compliance with state in federal laws (Board Resolution 12-0328-RS2);

WHEREAS, the Board wishes to reaffirm its commitment to the standards and requirements contained in the Research Policy while also recognizing that unique circumstances may arise in the future that necessitate a narrowly-tailored, limited exception to the Research Policy when it's deemed essential to further the District's goals and priorities; and

WHEREAS, the Board wishes to empower the Chief Executive Officer to address any such unique circumstance directly by authorizing the Chief Executive Officer to approve narrowly-tailored, limited exceptions to the Research Policy that comply with state and federal laws when s/he deems the exception essential to further the District's goals and priorities.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:

- 1. The Chief Executive Officer is hereby authorized to approve narrowly-tailored, limited exceptions to the Research Policy that comply with state and federal laws when s/he deems the exception essential to further the District's goals and priorities.
- 2. This Resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

RESOLUTION REQUEST THE PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO TO UNDERTAKE CONSTRUCTION OF THE DUNNE PROJECT

WHEREAS, on July 12, 1956, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") joined in the organization of the Public Building Commission of Chicago (the "PBC"); and

WHEREAS, the PBC provides a means of facilitating the acquisition, construction and improvement of public improvements, buildings and facilities for use by various governmental agencies in the furnishing of essential governmental, educational, health, safety and welfare services; and

WHEREAS, the Board has heretofore participated in the acquisition and construction of public schools and other facilities to provide essential governmental services in cooperation with the PBC and various other governmental agencies; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that it is necessary, desirable, advantageous, and in the public interest to undertake various capital projects in conjunction with the City of Chicago and other governmental agencies; and

WHEREAS, the projects would maximize the utilization of educational facilities operated and maintained by the Board by providing new school educational options and enhanced recreational and other facilities and improving the community areas located in the vicinity of school property; and

WHEREAS, the estimated total cost of construction is anticipated not-to-exceed \$7,000,000, of which \$200,000 is Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:

- 1. The PBC is hereby requested to complete the construction for the Dunne project on behalf of the Board. The Chief Financial Officer and the Chief Operating Officer are hereby authorized to deliver a Project Notification to the PBC, as defined in the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Board and the PBC, dated February 1, 2007 (the "IGA").
- 2. This Project is not part of the Modern Schools Across Chicago Program. This Project will be funded with capital funds generated in Fiscal Year 2015 or subsequent years. To the extent that other capital funds become available, the Board reserves the right to supplant Board Capital funds with other funding sources. The total cost of the Project to be undertaken by the PBC shall not exceed \$6,800,000. This dollar amount is necessary to cover project costs, including design, environmental, construction, contingency and implementation. The project costs are appropriated in the FY15 Capital Budgets and miscellaneous capital funds.
- 3. The Board's General Counsel is hereby authorized to execute an assignment to the PBC of any and all contracts entered into by the Board in connection with this Project and to execute any and all other documents necessary to effectuate this transfer. Any such contract may include a requirement that all construction work is subject to the terms contained in Board's existing Project Labor Agreement.
- 4. No cost may be incurred in excess of the level set forth in paragraph 2 above without prior Board approval.
- 5. This resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

Financials: Dunne: 70020-484-56310-251392-00000-2015 \$6,800,000

Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment: 700200-484-56310-253508-00000-2015 \$200,000

RESOLUTION

REQUEST THE PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO TO UNDERTAKE THE DESIGN OF THE CANTY, EDWARDS AND JAMIESON ANNEXES

WHEREAS, on July 12, 1956, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") joined in the organization of the Public Building Commission of Chicago (the "PBC"); and

WHEREAS, the PBC provides a means of facilitating the acquisition, construction and improvement of public improvements, buildings and facilities for use by various governmental agencies in the furnishing of essential governmental, educational, health, safety and welfare services; and

WHEREAS, the Board has heretofore participated in the acquisition and construction of public schools and other facilities to provide essential governmental services in cooperation with the PBC and various other governmental agencies; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that it is necessary, desirable, advantageous, and in the public interest to undertake various capital projects in conjunction with the City of Chicago and other governmental agencies; and

WHEREAS, the projects would maximize the utilization of educational facilities operated and maintained by the Board by providing new school educational options and enhanced recreational and other facilities and improving the community areas located in the vicinity of school property; and

WHEREAS, the estimated total cost of design for the projects is anticipated not-to-exceed \$17,250,000.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:

- The PBC is hereby requested to complete the construction for the Canty, Edwards and Jamieson Annexes on behalf of the Board. The Chief Financial Officer and the Chief Operating Officer are hereby authorized to deliver a Project Notification to the PBC, as defined in the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Board and the PBC, dated February 1, 2007 (the "IGA").
- 2. These Projects are not part of the Modern Schools Across Chicago Program. These Projects will be funded with capital funds generated in Fiscal Year 2014 or subsequent years. To the extent that other capital funds become available, the Board reserves the right to supplant Board Capital funds with other funding sources. The total cost of the Projects to be undertaken by the PBC shall not exceed \$17,250,000. This dollar amount is necessary to cover project costs, including environmental, site preparation, a portion of architecture fees, contingency and a portion of the management fees. The project costs are appropriated in the FY14 and FY15 Capital Budgets and miscellaneous capital funds.
- 3. The Board's General Counsel is hereby authorized to execute an assignment to the PBC of any and all contracts entered into by the Board in connection with this Project and to execute any and all other documents necessary to effectuate this transfer. Any such contract may include a requirement that all construction work is subject to the terms contained in Board's existing Project Labor Agreement.
- 4. No cost may be incurred in excess of the level set forth in paragraph 2 above without prior Board approval.
- 5. This resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

Financials:

Canty: 22541-484-56310-253518-0-2015 \$3,500,000 Edwards: 23081-484-56310-253518-0-2015 \$10,250,000 Jamieson: 23931-484-56310-253518-0-2015 \$3,500,000

RESOLUTION ABATING THE TAX HERETOFORE LEVIED FOR THE YEAR 2014 TO PAY DEBT SERVICE ON UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS (DEDICATED TAX REVENUES), SERIES 1997A, SERIES 1998B-1, SERIES 1999A, AND SERIES 2007BC OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

SECTION 1. SERIES 1997A BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Tax Revenues), Series 1997A, dated November 1, 1997 (the "Series 1997A Bonds"), pursuant to Resolution No. 97-1107-RS1, adopted by the Board on the 7th day of November 1997, as supplemented and amended by Resolution 97-1119-RS8, adopted by the Board on the 19th day of November 1997 (collectively, the "Bond Resolution") and that certain Trust Indenture, dated as of November 1, 1997 (the "Indenture"), between the Board and Amalgamated Bank of Chicago (the "Trustee"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks") to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 504(A)(iii) of the Indenture provides that promptly after sufficient Pledged Revenues (as defined in the Indenture) have been deposited in the Deposit Sub-Account (as defined in the Indenture) in any calendar year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 1997A Bonds due during the Bond Year, the Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the then-current calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding paragraph from the Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the Pledged Revenues deposited into the Deposit Sub-Account to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 1997A Bonds due during the Bond Year beginning December 2, 2014, and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 1997A Bonds be abated in full.

Now, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago that:

Abatement of Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$15,245,000.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Bond Resolution authorizing the Series 1997A Bonds are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 2. SERIES 1998B-1 BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Tax Revenues), Series 1998B-1, dated October 28, 1998 (the "Series 1998B-1 Bonds"), pursuant to Resolution No. 98-1007-RS1, adopted by the Board on the 7th day of October 1998, (the "Bond Resolution") and that certain Trust Indenture, dated as of September 1, 1998 (the "Indenture"), between the Board and Amalgamated Bank of Chicago (the "Trustee"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks") to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes")

WHEREAS, Section 504(A)(iii) of the Indenture provides that once sufficient Pledged Personal Property Replacement Tax Revenues (as defined in the Indenture) have been deposited in the Deposit Sub-Account (as defined in the Indenture) in any calendar year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 1998B-1 Bonds due during the Bond Year beginning on December 2 of such calendar year, the Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the then-current calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding paragraph from the Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the Pledged Revenues deposited into the Deposit Sub-Account to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 1998B-1 Bonds due during the Bond Year beginning December 2, 2014, and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 1998B-1 Bonds be abated in full.

Now, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago that:

Abatement of Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$20,400,000.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Bond Resolution authorizing the Series 1998B-1 Bonds are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 3. SERIES 1999A BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Tax Revenues), Series 1999A, dated February 1, 1999 (the "Series 1999A Bonds"), pursuant to Resolution No. 98-0826-RS5, adopted by the Board on the 26th day of August, 1998, and Resolution 98-1118-RS5, adopted by the Board on the 18th Day of November 1998 (collectively, the "Bond Resolutions") and that certain Trust Indenture, dated as of February 1, 1999 (the "Indenture"), between the Board and Amalgamated Bank of Chicago (the "Trustee"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Bond Resolutions, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks") to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes").

Whereas, Section 5.4(A)(iii) of the Indenture provides that promptly after sufficient Pledged Personal Property Replacement Tax Revenues (as defined in the Indenture) have been deposited in the Deposit Sub-Account (as defined in the Indenture) in any calendar year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 1999A Bonds due during such calendar year, the Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the then-current calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding paragraph from the Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the Pledged Revenues deposited into the Deposit Sub-Account to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 1999A Bonds due during such calendar year, and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 1999A Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago that:

Abatement of Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$46,398,837.50 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Bond Resolution authorizing the Series 1999A Bonds are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 4. SERIES 2007BC BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2007BC, dated September 5, 2007 (the "Series 2007BC Bonds"), pursuant to Resolution No. 07-0725-RS4, adopted by the Board on July 25, 2007 (the "Bond Resolution") and that certain Trust Indenture, dated as of September 1, 2007 (the "Indenture"), between the Board and Amalgamated Bank of Chicago (the "Trustee"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks") to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes")

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A)(iii) of the Indenture provides that once sufficient Pledged PPRT Revenues (as defined in the Indenture) have been deposited in the Deposit Sub-Account (as defined in the Indenture) in any calendar year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2007BC Bonds due during the Bond Year beginning on December 2 of such calendar year, the Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the then-current calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the 2014 Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2007BC Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago that:

Abatement of 2014 Pledged Taxes. The 2014 Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$10,480,656.26heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Bond Resolution authorizing the Series 2007BC Bonds are hereby abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Further Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, as follows:

- FILING OF RESOLUTION. Forthwith upon the adoption of this Resolution, the Secretary of
 the Board shall cause a certified copy hereof to be filed with the County Clerks of The Counties of
 Cook and DuPage, Illinois, and it shall be the duty of such officers to abate said Pledged Taxes
 levied and to be extended for the year 2014 in full, in accordance with the provisions hereof.
- EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its adoption.

RESOLUTION ABATING THE TAX HERETOFORE LEVIED FOR THE YEAR 2014 TO PAY DEBT SERVICE ON UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS (DEDICATED TAX REVENUES), SERIES 2000-01, SERIES 2002A, SERIES 2004AB, SERIES 2004G, SERIES 2005AB, SERIES 2006B, SERIES 2007D, SERIES 2008ABC, SERIES 2009D, SERIES 2009EFG, SERIES 2010CD/FG, SERIES 2011A, SERIES 2011CD, SERIES 2012A, SERIES 2012B, SERIES 2013A, AND SERIES 2013BC OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

SECTION 1. SERIES 2000-01 BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Tax Revenues), Series 2000A, dated July 20, 2000 (the "Series 2000A Bonds"); its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Tax Revenues), Series 2000B, dated September 7, 2000 (the "Series 2000B Bonds"); its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Tax Revenues), Series 2000C, dated September 7, 2000 (the "Series 2000C Bonds"); its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Tax Revenues), Series 2000D, dated September 7, 2000 (the "Series 2000D Bonds", together with the Series 2000A, the Series 2000B and the Series 2000C, the "Series 2000 Bonds") and its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2001A, dated February 1, 2001 (the "Series 2001A Bonds", together with the Series 2000 Bonds, the "Series 2000-01 Bonds", all pursuant to Resolution 00-0628-RS21, adopted by the Board on the 28th day of June 2000 (the "Series 2000-01 Bond Resolution") and a certain Trust Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2000 (the "Series 2000A Indenture"), between the Board and Amalgamated Bank of Chicago (the "Trustee"), securing the Series 2000A Bonds: a certain Trust Indenture as amended, dated as of September 1, 2000 (the "Series 2000 B Indenture"), between the Board and the Trustee, securing the Series 2000B Bonds; and a certain Trust Indenture, dated as of February 1, 2001 (the "Series 2001A Indenture"), between the Board and Seaway National Bank of Chicago (the "Series 2001A Trustee"), securing the Series 2001A Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2000-01 Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2000-01 Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks") to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A) of the Series 2000A Indenture provides that once sufficient Pledged Revenues (as defined in the Indenture) have been deposited in the Pledged Revenue Sub-Account (as defined in the Indenture) in any calendar year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2000A Bonds due during the Bond Year beginning on December 2 of such prior calendar year, the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the then-current calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A) of the Series 2000B Indenture provides that once sufficient Pledged State Aid Revenues (as defined in the Indenture) have been deposited in the Deposit Sub-Account (as defined in the Indenture) in any calendar year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2000B Bonds due during the Bond Year beginning on March 2 of such calendar year, the Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the then-current calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A) of the Series 2001A Indenture provides that once sufficient Pledged State Aid Revenues (as defined in the Indenture) have been deposited in the Pledged State Aid Revenues Sub-Account (as defined in the Indenture) in any calendar year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2001A Bonds due during the then current Bond Year and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the then-current calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notices described in the preceding three paragraphs from the Trustee and the Series 2001A Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the respective Pledged Revenues and the Pledged State Aid Revenues deposited into the respective Deposit Sub-Accounts, and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2000-01 Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2000-01 Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$34,190,000.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2000-01 Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 2. SERIES 2001B BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued Qualified Zone Academy General Obligation (Alternate) Bonds, Series 2001B, dated October 24, 2001 (the "Series 2001B Bonds"), pursuant to Resolution No. 01-0926-RS13, adopted by the Board on the 26th day of September, 2001 (the "Series 2001B Bond Resolution"), and a certain Depository Agreement dated as of October 1, 2001 (the "Series 2001B Depository Agreement"), between the Board and Amalgamated Bank (the "Series 2001B Bond Registrar"), securing the Series 2001B Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2001B Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2001B Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks"), to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 7(e) of the Series 2001B Bond Resolution provides that once sufficient revenues have been deposited in the Debt Service Fund (as defined in the Bond Resolution) in any calendar year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2001B Bonds due during the Bond Year beginning on December 2 of such prior calendar year, the Series 2001B Registrar shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the then-current calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding paragraph from the Series 2001B Registrar evidencing the sufficiency of the revenues deposited into the Debt Service Fund and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2001B Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2001B Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$9,400,000.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2001B Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 3. SERIES 2002A BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2002A, dated September 24, 2002 (the "Series 2002A Bonds"), pursuant to Resolution No. 02-0828-RS04, adopted by the Board on the 28th day of August, 2002 (the "Series 2002A Bond Resolution"), and a certain Trust Indenture dated as of September 1, 2002 (the "Series 2002A Indenture"), between the Board and Cole Taylor Bank (the "Series 2002A Trustee"), securing the Series 2002A Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2002A Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2002A Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks"), to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(D) of the Series 2002A Indenture provides that once sufficient revenues have been deposited in the Bond Payment Account (as defined in the Indenture) in any calendar year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2002A Bonds due during the Bond Year beginning on December 2 of such prior calendar year, the Series 2002A Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the then-current calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding paragraph from the Series 2002A Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the revenues deposited into the Bond Payment Account and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2002A Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2002A Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$6,500,000.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2002A Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 4. SERIES 2004AB BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2004A, dated April 6, 2004 (the "Series 2004A Bonds"); and its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2004B, dated April 6, 2004 (the "Series 2004B Bonds", together with the Series 2004A Bonds, the "Series 2004AB Bonds"), all pursuant to Resolution No. 04-0324-RS3, adopted by the Board on March 24, 2004 (the "Series 2004AB Bond Resolution"), and a certain Trust Indenture, dated as of April 1, 2004 (the "Series 2004A Indenture"), between the Board and Amalgamated Bank of Chicago (the "Trustee"), securing the Series 2004A Bonds; and a certain Trust Indenture, dated as of April 1, 2004 (the "Series 2004B Indenture"), between the Board and the Trustee, securing the Series 2004B Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2004AB Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2004AB Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks") to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant to a certificate entitled:

Notification and Direction for abatement of certain taxes levied for each of the years 2004 to 2034, inclusive, to pay principal of and interest on Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Tax Revenues), Series 1996, Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Tax Revenues), Series 1997 and Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2004A and Series 2004B of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago

hereinafter, the "Adjusted Extension Certificate"; and

WHEREAS, the Adjusted Extension Certificates set forth the "Adjusted Pledged Taxes" to be extended for collection with respect to the Series 2004AB Bonds, unless abated by the Board; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(D) of the Series 2004A Indenture provides that on or before February 16 of each year, when sufficient funds are on deposit in the Payment Sub-Account of the Alternate Revenues Account to pay principal of and interest on the Series 2004A Bonds during the then current Bond Year, the Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(E) of the Series 2004B Indenture provides that on or before February 16 of each year, when sufficient funds are on deposit in the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account equal to the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account Requirement (as defined in the Series 2004B Indenture), the Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notices described in the preceding two paragraphs from the Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the revenues deposited into the Debt Service Funds and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2004AB Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2004AB Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Adjusted Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$44,628,250.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2004AB Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 5. SERIES 2004G BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues – Benito Juarez Community Academy Project), Series 2004G, dated December 9, 2004 (the "Series 2004G Bonds"), pursuant to Resolution No. 04-1117-RS3, adopted by the Board on the 17th day of November 2004 (the "Series 2004G Bond Resolution"), and a certain Trust Indenture dated as of December 1, 2004 (the "Series 2004G Indenture"), between the Board and U.S. Bank National Association (the "Series 2004G Trustee"), securing the Series 2004G Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2004G Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2004G Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks"), to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

Whereas, Section 5.4(D) of the Series 2004G Indenture provides that once sufficient Pledged City Note Revenues (as defined in the Indenture) have been deposited in the Bond Payment Account (as defined in the Indenture) in any calendar year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2004G Bonds due, during the then current Bond year the Series 2004G Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the preceding calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding paragraph from the Series 2004G Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the Pledged City Note Revenues deposited into the Bond Payment Account and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2004G Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2004G Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$5,000,000.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2004G Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 6. SERIES 2005AB BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2005A, dated June 27, 2005 (the "Series 2005A Bonds"); and its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2005B, dated June 27, 2005 (the "Series 2005B Bonds", together with the Series 2005A Bonds, the "Series 2005AB Bonds"), all pursuant to Resolution No. 05-0525-RS4, adopted by the Board on May 25, 2005 (the "Series 2005AB Bond Resolution"), and a certain Trust Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2005 (the "Series 2005A Indenture"), between the Board and Amalgamated Bank of Chicago (the "Trustee"), securing the Series 2005A Bonds; and a certain Trust Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2005 (the "Series 2005B Indenture"), between the Board and the Trustee, securing the Series 2005B Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2005AB Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2005AB Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks") to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant to a certificate entitled:

Notification and Direction for abatement of certain taxes levied for each of the years 2005 to 2039, inclusive, to pay principal of and interest on Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Tax Revenues), Series 1997, Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2001A and Series 2001C and Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2005A and Series 2005B of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago

hereinafter, the "Adjusted Extension Certificate"; and

WHEREAS, the Adjusted Extension Certificates set forth the "Adjusted Pledged Taxes" to be extended for collection with respect to the Series 2005AB Bonds, unless abated by the Board; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(E) of the Series 2005A Indenture provides that once sufficient revenues have been deposited in the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account (as defined in the Series 2005A Indenture) on or before February 16 of each year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2005A Bonds due during the current Bond Year (as defined in the Series 2005A Indenture) the Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A) of the Series 2005B Indenture provides that once sufficient revenues have been deposited in the Debt Service Fund (as defined in the Series 2005B Indenture) in an amount sufficient to pay all of the interest on and the principal of the Series 2005B Bonds scheduled to be paid from PPRT Revenues (as defined in the Series 2005B Indenture) due during the Bond Year beginning on December 2 of such Bond Year, the Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the calendar year next preceding the calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notices described in the preceding two paragraphs from the Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the Pledged Revenues deposited into the Debt Service Funds and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2005AB Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2005AB Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Adjusted Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$17,781,912.50 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2005AB Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 7. SERIES 2006B BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2006B, dated September 27, 2006 (the "Series 2006B Bonds"), pursuant to Resolution No. 06-0823-RS4, adopted by the Board on August 23, 2006 (the "Series 2006B Bond Resolution"), and a certain Trust Indenture dated as of September 1, 2006 (the "Indenture"), between the Board and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (the "Trustee"), securing the Series 2006B Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2006B Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2006B Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks"), to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A) of the Indenture provides that once sufficient revenues have been deposited in the Debt Service Fund (as defined in the Indenture) or before the Deposit Date (as defined in the Indenture) of each year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2006B Bonds due during the Bond Year beginning on December 2 of the preceding calendar year, the Trustee will notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the calendar year next preceding the calendar year of such Deposit Date in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding paragraph from the Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the revenues deposited into the Debt Service Funds and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2006B Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2006B Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$23,000,000.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2006B Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 8. SERIES 2007D BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2007D, dated December 13, 2007 (the "Series 2007D Bonds"), pursuant to Resolution No. 07-1024-RS4, adopted by the Board on October 24, 2007 (the "Series 2007D Bond Resolution"), and a certain Trust Indenture dated as of December 1, 2007 (the "Indenture"), between the Board and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (the "Trustee"), securing the Series 2007D Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2007D Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2007D Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks"), to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A) of the Indenture provides that once sufficient revenues have been deposited in the Debt Service Fund (as defined in the Indenture) or before the Deposit Date (as defined in the Indenture) of each year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2007D Bonds due the Trustee will notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the calendar year next preceding the calendar year of such Deposit Date in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding paragraph from the Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the revenues deposited into the Debt Service Funds and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2007D Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of th City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2007D Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$18,500,000.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2007D Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 9. SERIES 2008ABC

Whereas, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2008A, dated May 13, 2008 (the "Series 2008A Bonds"); its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2008B, dated May 13, 2008 (the "Series 2008B Bonds", together with the Series 2008A Bonds, the "Series 2008AB Bonds"); its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2008C, dated May 1, 2008 (the "Series 2008C Bonds"; and together with the Series 2008AB Bonds, collectively, the "Series 2008ABC Bonds"), all pursuant to Resolution No. 08-0326-RS1, adopted by the Board on March 26, 2008 (the "Series 2008ABC Bond Resolution"), and a certain Trust Indenture, dated as of May 1, 2008 (the "Series 2008A Indenture"), between the Board and Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, as Trustee (the "Series 2008ATrustee"), securing the Series 2008A Bonds; a certain Trust Indenture, dated as of May 1, 2008 (the "Series 2008B Indenture"), between the Board and Deutsche Bank National Trust Company, as Trustee (the "Series 2008B Trustee"), securing the Series 2008C Indenture"), between the Board and The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee (the "Series 2008C Trustee"), securing the Series 2008C Bonds

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2008ABC Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2008ABC Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks") to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant to a certificate entitled:

Notification and Direction for abatement of certain taxes levied for each of the years 2008 to 2029, inclusive, to pay principal of and interest on Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2007A, of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago

hereinafter, the "Series 2008A Adjusted Extension Certificate"; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2008ABC Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2008B Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks") to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant to a certificate entitled:

Notification and Direction for abatement of certain taxes levied for each of the years 2008 to 2020, inclusive, to pay principal of and interest on Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2003D, of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago

hereinafter, the "Series 2008B Adjusted Extension Certificate"; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2008ABC Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2008C Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks") to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant to a certificate, hereinafter, the "Series 2008C Adjusted Extension Certificate, the Series 2008B Adjusted Extension Certificate, and the Series 2008C Adjusted Extension Certificate are hereinafter referred to as the "Adjusted Extension Certificates"); and

WHEREAS, the Adjusted Extension Certificates set forth the "Adjusted Pledged Taxes" to be extended for collection with respect to the Series 2008ABC Bonds, unless abated by the Board; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A)(iii) of the Series 2008A Indenture provides that once sufficient revenues from Pledged PPRT Revenues (as defined in the Series 2008A Indenture) have been deposited in the Deposit Sub-Account (as defined in the Series 2008A Indenture) sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2008A Bonds due during the Bond Year beginning on December 2 of such Bond Year, the Series 2008ATrustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(F) of the Series 2008B Indenture provides that once sufficient revenues have been deposited by February 16 of each year in the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account (as defined in the Series 2008B Indenture) in an amount equal to the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account Requirement, the Series 2008B Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the calendar year next preceding the calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(F) of the Series 2008C Indenture provides that once sufficient revenues have been deposited by February 16 of each year in the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account (as defined in the Series 2008C Indenture) in an amount equal to the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account Requirement, the Series 2008C Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the calendar year next preceding the calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notices described in the preceding three (3) paragraphs from the Series 2008A Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the Pledged PPRT Revenues deposited into the Deposit Sub-Account, the Series 2008B Trustee, the Series 2008C Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account respectively, and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2008ABC Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2008ABC Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Adjusted Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$120,610,946.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2008ABC Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 10. SERIES 2009D BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2009D, dated July 30, 2009 (the "Series 2009D Bonds"), pursuant to Resolution No. 09-0624-RS34, adopted by the Board on June 24, 2009 (the "Series 2009D Bond Resolution"), and a certain Trust Indenture dated as of July 1,

2009 (the "Indenture"), between the Board and Deutsche Bank National Trust Company, as Trustee (the "Trustee"), securing the Series 2009D Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2009D Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2009D Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks"), to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(E) of the Indenture provides that on or before February 16 of each year, once sufficient Pledged State Aid Revenues (as defined in the Indenture) have been deposited in the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account (as defined in the Indenture) in any calendar year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2009D Bonds due during the then current Bond Year the Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the then-current calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding paragraph from the Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the revenues deposited into the Debt Service Funds and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2009D Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2009D Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$8,025,875.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2009D Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 11. SERIES 2009EFG BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2009E (Taxable Build America Bonds "Direct Payment") (the "Series 2009E Bonds), and its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2009F (the "Series 2009F Bonds", and collectively, the "Series 2009EF Bonds"), each dated September 24, 2009, pursuant to Resolution No. 09-0826-RS5 adopted by the Board on August 26, 2009 as amended by Resolution No. 09-1216-RS6 adopted by the Board on December 16, 2009 (collectively, the "Series 2009EFG Bond Resolution"), and a certain Trust Indenture dated as of September 1, 2009 (the "Series 2009EF Indenture"), between the Board and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Series 2009EF Trustee") securing the Series 2009EF Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2009G (Qualified School Construction Bonds) (the "Series 2009G Bonds" each dated December 2, 2009, pursuant to Resolution No. 09-0826-RS5, adopted by the Board on August 26, 2009, as amended by Resolution No. 09-1216-RS6 adopted by the Board on December 16, 2009 and together with the Series 2009EF Bonds, collectively referred to herein as the "Series 2009EFG Bonds"), dated December 17, 2009, pursuant to the Bond Resolution and a certain Trust Indenture dated as of December 1, 2009 (the "Series 2009G Indenture"), between the Board and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee (the "Series 2009G Trustee") securing the Series 2009G Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2009EFG Bonds, and has directed the County

Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks"), to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.5(A) of the Series 2009EF Indenture provides that once funds on deposit in the Pledged Revenues Account, plus the amount of the most recent carryover Balance Sub-Account Transfer Pledged Federal Subsidy Revenues Sub-Account Transfer both (as defined in the Series 2009EF Indenture), in any calendar year equals an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2009EF Bonds due during the Bond Year beginning on March 2 of such calendar year, the Series 2009EF Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the then-current calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(E) of the Series 2009G Indenture provides that once sufficient Pledged State Aid Revenues (as defined in the Series 2009G Indenture) have been deposited in the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account (as defined in the Series 2009G Indenture) in any calendar year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2009G Bonds due during the Bond Year beginning on February 16 of such calendar year, the Series 2009G Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the then-current calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding paragraph from the Series 2009EF Trustee and the Series 2009G Trustee, respectively, evidencing the sufficiency of the revenues deposited into the respective Pledged Revenues Account and the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2009EFG Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2009EFG Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$78,000,000.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2009EFG Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 12. SERIES 2010CD/FG BONDS

WHEREAS, The Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2010C (the "Series 2010C Bonds"), and its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2010D (the "Series 2010D Bonds"), (and collectively, the "Series 2010CD Bonds"), each dated November 2, 2010, pursuant to a Resolution No. 10-0428-RS1 adopted by the Board on April 28, 2010 authorizing the issuance of the Bonds, as amended by Resolution No. 10-0922-RS1 adopted by the Board on September 22, 2010 (collectively, the "Series 2010CD Bond Resolution"), a certain Trust Indenture dated as of October 1, 2010 (the "Series 2010C Indenture"), between the Board and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Series 2010C Trustee") securing the Series 2010C Bonds and a certain Trust Indenture dated as of October 1, 2010 (the "Series 2010D Indenture"), between the Board and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee, (the "Series 2010D Trustee") securing the Series 2010D Bonds) (collectively, the "Series 2010CD Trustee"); and

WHEREAS, The Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Tax-Exempt Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2010F (the "Series 2010F Bonds"), and its Taxable Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2010G (the "Series 2010G Bonds"), (and collectively, the "Series 2010FG

Bonds"), each dated as of November 2, 2010, pursuant to a Resolution No. 10-0428-RS1, adopted by the Board on April 28, 2010, authorizing the issuance of the Bonds, as amended by Resolution No. 10-0922-RS1 adopted by the Board on September 22, 2010 (the "Series 2010FG Resolution" and together with the Series 2010CD Bond Resolution collectively, the "Series 2010CD/FG Bond Resolution"), and a certain Trust Indenture dated as of October 1, 2010 (the "Series 2010FG Indenture"), between the Board and Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, as trustee (the "Series 2010FG Trustee") securing the Series 2010FG Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2010CD/FG Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2010CD and 2010FG Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks"), to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A) of the Series 2010CD Indenture provides that once funds on deposit in the Pledged Revenues Account, plus the amount of the most recent Pledged Federal Subsidy Revenues Sub-Account Transfer (as defined in the Series 2010CD Indenture), in any calendar year equals an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2010CD Bonds due during the Bond Year beginning on March 2 of such calendar year, the Series 2010CD Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the then-current calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A) of the Series 2010FG Indenture provides that on or before February 16 of each year, once sufficient Pledged State Aid Revenues (as defined in the Series 2010FG Indenture) have been deposited in the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account (as defined in the Series 2010FG Indenture) in any calendar year in an amount sufficient to pay the interest on and the principal of the Series 2010FG Bonds due during the Bond Year beginning on March 2 of such calendar year, the Series 2010FG Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the then-current calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notices described in the preceding paragraphs from the Series 2010CD Trustee and the Series 2010FG Trustee, respectively, evidencing the sufficiency of the revenues deposited into the respective Pledged Revenues Account and the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2010CD and Series 2010FG Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2010CD/FG Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$57,995,099.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the 2010CD/FG Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 13. SERIES 2011A BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2011A, dated November 1, 2011 (the "Series 2011A Bonds"), pursuant to Resolution No. 11-0928-RS7, adopted by the Board on the 28th day of September 2011 (the "Series 2011A Bond Resolution"), and a certain Trust Indenture dated as of October 1, 2011 (the "Series 2011A Indenture"), between the Board and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (the "Series 2011A Trustee"), securing the Series 2011A Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2011A Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2011A Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks"), to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A) of the Series 2011A Indenture provides that once sufficient funds are on deposit in the Deposit Sub-Account to equal the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account Requirement (as defined in the Indenture) during the then current Bond year the Series 2011A Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the preceding calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding paragraph from the Series 2011A Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the funds deposited into the Deposit Sub-Account and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2011A Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2011A Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$21,129,375.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2011A Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 14. SERIES 2011CD BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2011C, dated December 20, 2011 and Series 2011D dated December 16, 2011 (collectively, the "Series 2011CD Bonds"), pursuant to Resolution No. 11-1026-RS4, adopted by the Board on the 26th day of October 2011 (the "Series 2011CD Bond Resolution"), and two Trust Indentures each dated as of October 1, 2011 (the "Series 2011A Indenture"), and (the "Series 2011CD Indenture") also between the Board and The Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, (the "Series 2011CD Trustee"), securing the Series 2011CD Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2011CD Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2011CD Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks"), to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A) of the Series 2011CD Indenture provides that once sufficient funds are on deposit in the Deposit Sub-Account to equal the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account Requirement (as defined in the Indenture) during the then current Bond year the Series 2011CD Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the preceding calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding paragraph from the Series 2011CD Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the funds deposited into the Deposit Sub-Account and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2011CD Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2011CD Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$30,000,000.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2011CD Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 15. SERIES 2012A BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2012A, dated August 21, 2012 (the "Series 2012A Bonds"), pursuant to Resolution No. 09-0722-RS11, adopted by the Board on the 22nd day of July 2009 (the "Series 2012A Authorizing Resolution"), Resolution No. 12-0725-RS1, adopted by the Board on the 25th of July 2012 (the "Series 2012A Bond Resolution") and a Trust Indenture dated as of the 1st of August 2012 (the "Series 2012A Indenture") between the Board and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, (the "Series 2012A Trustee"), securing the Series 2012A Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2012A Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2012A Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks"), to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A) of the Series 2012A Indenture provides that once sufficient funds are on deposit in the Deposit Sub-Account to equal the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account Requirement (as defined in the Indenture) during the then current Bond year the Series 2012A Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the preceding calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding paragraph from the Series 2012A Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the funds deposited into the Deposit Sub-Account and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2012A Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2012A Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$23,445,750.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2012A Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 16. SERIES 2012B BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2012B, dated December 21, 2012 (the "Series 2012B Bonds"), pursuant to Resolution No. 12-0925-RS1, adopted by the Board on the 25th day of September 2012 (the "Series 2012B Authorizing Resolution"), Resolution No. 12-1114-RS3, adopted by the Board on the 14th of November 2012 (the "Series 2012B Bond Resolution") and a Trust Indenture dated as of the 1st of December 2012 (the "Series 2012B Indenture") between the Board and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, (the "Series 2012B Trustee"), securing the Series 2012B Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2012B Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2012B Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks"), to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A) of the Series 2012B Indenture provides that once sufficient funds are on deposit in the Deposit Sub-Account to equal the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account Requirement (as defined in the Indenture) during the then current Bond year the Series 2012B Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the preceding calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding paragraph from the Series 2012B Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the funds deposited into the Deposit Sub-Account and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2012B Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2012B Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$4,319,434.74 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2012B Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 17. SERIES 2013A BONDS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2013A-1, dated May 22, 2013 (the "Series 2013A-1 Bonds"), its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2013A-2, dated May 22, 2013 (the "Series 2013A-2 Bonds"), and its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2013A-3, dated May 22, 2013 (the "Series 2013A-3 Bonds", together with the Series 2013A-1 Bonds and the Series 2013A-2 Bonds, "the Series 2013A Bonds"), all pursuant to Resolution No. 13-0403-RS1, adopted by the Board on the 3rd day of April 2013 (the "Series 2013A Bond Resolution"), and a Trust Indenture dated as of the 1st of May 2013 (the "Series 2013A Indenture") between the Board and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, (the "Series 2013A Trustee"), securing the Series 2013A Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2013A Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2013A Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks"), to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A) of the Series 2013A Indenture provides that once sufficient funds are on deposit in the Deposit Sub-Account to equal the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account Requirement (as defined in the Indenture) during the then current Bond year the Series 2013A Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the preceding calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding paragraph from the Series 2012B Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the funds deposited into the Deposit Sub-Account and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes

heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2013A Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2013A Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$43,252,450.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2013A Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

SECTION 18. SERIES 2013BC BONDS

Whereas, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") has heretofore issued its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2013B, dated December 18, 2013 (the "Series 2013B Bonds") and its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2013C, dated December 18, 2013 (the "Series 2013C Bonds", together with the Series 2013B Bonds, "the Series 2013BC Bonds"), all pursuant to Resolution No. 12-0925-RS1, adopted by the Board on the 25th day of September 2012 (the "Series 2013BC Authorizing Resolution"), Resolution No. 13-0724-RS3, adopted by the Board on the 24th of July 2013 (the "Series 2013BC Bond Resolution") and a certain Trust Indenture dated as of the 1st of December 2013 (the "Series 2013B Indenture") between the Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, (the "Series 2013B Trustee"), securing the Series 2013C Bonds; and a certain Trust Indenture dated as of the 1st of December 2013 (the "Series 2013C Indenture") between the Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, (the "Series 2013C Trustee"), securing the Series 2013C Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Series 2013BC Bond Resolution, the Board has levied a direct annual tax for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2013BC Bonds, and has directed the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Clerks"), to extend such taxes in amounts sufficient to pay such debt service as the same becomes due (the "Pledged Taxes") pursuant thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A) of the Series 2013B Indenture provides that once sufficient funds are on deposit in the Deposit Sub-Account to equal the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account Requirement (as defined in the Indenture) during the then current Bond year the Series 2013B Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the preceding calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(A) of the Series 2013C Indenture provides that once sufficient funds are on deposit in the Deposit Sub-Account to equal the Pledged State Aid Revenues Account Requirement (as defined in the Indenture) during the then current Bond year the Series 2013C Trustee shall notify the Board of that fact, and the Board shall take such actions as are necessary to abate the Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the preceding calendar year in full; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received the notice described in the preceding two paragraphs from the Series 2013B Trustee and the Series 2013C Trustee evidencing the sufficiency of the funds deposited into the Deposit Sub-Account and the Board hereby finds that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Board that the Pledged Taxes heretofore levied and to be extended for the year 2014 to pay such debt service on the Series 2013BC Bonds be abated in full.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, that:

Abatement of the Series 2013BC Bonds Pledged Taxes. The Pledged Taxes in the amount of \$131,000,000.00 heretofore levied for the year 2014 in the Series 2013BC Bond Resolution and to be extended pursuant thereto are hereby abated in full.

15-0225-RS5

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, as follows:

- FILING OF RESOLUTION. Forthwith upon the adoption of this Resolution, the Secretary of
 the Board shall cause a certified copy hereof to be filed with the County Clerks of The
 Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois, and it shall be the duty of such officers to abate said
 Pledged Taxes levied and to be extended for the year 2014 in full, in accordance with the
 provisions hereof.
- 2. **EFFECTIVE DATE**. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its adoption.

RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUE OF UNLIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS (DEDICATED ALTERNATE REVENUES) OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO IN AN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$300,000,000 FOR THE REFUNDING OF THE OUTSTANDING LINE OF CREDIT AND NOT TO EXCEED \$401,890,000 FOR REFUNDING CERTAIN OUTSTANDING OBLIGATIONS OF SAID BOARD AND FOR THE CONVERSION OF CERTAIN OBLIGATIONS OF THE BOARD TO FIXED INTEREST RATES

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Article 34 of the School Code of the State of Illinois, as amended (the "School Code"), the City of Chicago (the "City"), having a population exceeding 500,000, constitutes one school district (the "School District"), which is a body politic and corporate by the name of the "Board of Education of the City of Chicago" (the "Board"); and

WHEREAS, the Board is governed by the seven-member Chicago Board of Education, as successor to the Chicago School Reform Board of Trustees (the "School Board"); and

WHEREAS, the School Board has heretofore determined that it is advisable, necessary and in the best interests of the Board and the residents of the School District to construct, acquire and equip school and administrative buildings, site improvements and other real and personal property in and for the School District (the "Project"), all in accordance with the estimates of cost, including the Board's Capital Improvement Program, as heretofore approved and from time to time amended by the Board; and

WHEREAS, for the purpose, among others, of providing funds to pay a portion of the cost of the Project, the School Board, on September 25, 2012, adopted a resolution (the "2012 Authorization") authorizing the issuance of "Alternate Bonds" being general obligation bonds payable from any revenue source as provided by the Local Government Debt Reform Act, as amended (the "Debt Reform Act"), in an aggregate principal amount of not to exceed \$750,000,000 (the "2012 Authorization Bonds") payable from any and all of the following revenue sources: (i) not more than \$150,000,000 of the State Aid payments to be made to the Board in any year pursuant to Article 18 of the School Code, or such successor or replacement act as may be enacted in the future ("State Aid"), (ii) amounts allocated and paid to the Board from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund of the State of Illinois pursuant to

Section 12 of the State Revenue Sharing Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, or from such successor or replacement fund or act as may be enacted in the future ("PPRT"), (iii) proceeds of all or any portion of a capital improvement tax levied and extended, and to be levied and extended, by the Board pursuant to Article 34 of the School Code, (iv) any monies lawfully available to and validly accepted by the Board pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement by and between the School District and the City (including, but not limited to, tax increment financing), or pursuant to an agreement with the Chicago Infrastructure Trust, (v) school construction project or debt service grants to be paid to the Board pursuant to the School Construction Law of the State of Illinois or such successor or replacement act as may be enacted in the future, (vi) investment returns and earnings from funding obligations or investments of the Board and the investment of any of the foregoing sources, (vii) rental income derived from Board property, and (viii) grants and other payments to be paid to the Board by the United States of America or any department, agency or instrumentality thereof (collectively, the "Project Bonds Pledged Revenues"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to and in accordance with the Debt Reform Act and the 2012 Authorization, the Board has caused to be published on September 28, 2012, in the *Chicago Sun-Times*, a newspaper of general circulation within the School District, a copy of the 2012 Authorization and a notice that the 2012 Authorization Bonds are subject to a "back-door referendum" under the Debt Reform Act; and

WHEREAS, no petition asking that the issuance of Alternate Bonds pursuant to the 2012 Authorization be submitted to referendum has ever been filed with the Secretary of the Board; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Issue Notification Act, the Board called a public hearing (the "**Hearing**") for September 25, 2012, concerning the intent of the Board to sell up to \$750,000,000 of the 2012 Authorization Bonds; and

WHEREAS, notice of the Hearing was given by publication at least once not less than seven (7) nor more than thirty (30) days before the date of the Hearing in the *Chicago Sun-Times*, the same being a

newspaper of general circulation in the School District, and by posting a copy of the notice at least fortyeight (48) hours before the Hearing at the principal office of the Board; and

WHEREAS, the Hearing was held on September 25, 2012, and at the Hearing, the Board explained the reasons for the proposed bond issue and permitted persons desiring to be heard an opportunity to present written or oral testimony within reasonable time limits; and

WHEREAS, the Hearing was finally adjourned on September 25, 2012; and

WHEREAS, the Board was authorized to issue the 2012 Authorization Bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$750,000,000; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the 2012 Authorization, the Board has previously issued its (i) \$109,825,000 Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2012B (the "Series 2012B Bonds"); (ii) its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2013B, which may be outstanding in a maximum principal amount of \$150,000,000 (the "Series 2013B Bonds"); and (iii) its Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2013C, which may be outstanding in a maximum principal amount of \$150,000,000 (the "Series 2013C Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, the Bonds authorized hereunder pursuant to the 2012 Authorization, the Series 2012B Bonds, the Series 2013B Bonds, the Series 2013C Bonds and any additional 2012 Authorization Bonds, shall not exceed \$750,000,000; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 54E of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and Internal Revenue Service Notice 2013-3 ("Notice 2013-3"), the Illinois State Board of Education, as an "eligible local education agency", received an allocation of the national qualified zone academy bond limitation for calendar year 2013 in the amount of \$14,893,000, of which any allocation amounts received but not used in 2013 were carried forward for 2015 in accordance with Section 54E (the "2013 State QZAB Allocation"); and

WHEREAS, the Board has received from the Illinois State Board of Education an allocation of qualified zone academy bonds (the "2013 Board QZAB Allocation") in an amount equal to the sum of \$4,325,600; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires at this time, pursuant to the 2012 Authorization, to adopt this Resolution providing for the issuance of Alternate Bonds (the "**Project Bonds**") in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$300,000,000 for the purposes of (i) providing for the payment of the principal of, redemption premium, if any, and interest on, or repaying any amounts drawn by the Board related to, any bonds or notes of the Board issued to finance Project costs on an interim basis or in anticipation of the issuance of Project Bonds including, without limitation, (a) the Series 2013B Bonds, (b) the Series 2013C Bonds and (c) the Educational Purposes Tax Anticipation Notes, Series 2014B (the "Series 2014B TANS"), (ii) funding capitalized interest on a portion of such Project Bonds, and (iii) paying the costs of issuance of such Project Bonds, including the cost of bond insurance or other credit enhancement, all on the terms and conditions set forth in this Resolution; and

WHEREAS, the Project Bonds may be issued from time to time in one or more series (each, a "Series") and the Project Bonds of each Series will be payable from (i) such of the Project Bonds Pledged Revenues as shall be determined by a Designated Official (as defined hereinafter) at the time of sale of such Bonds and (ii) the ad valorem taxes levied or to be levied against all of the taxable property in the School District without limitation as to rate or amount pursuant to Section 3 of this Resolution (the "Pledged Taxes") for the purpose of providing funds in addition to the Project Bonds Pledged Revenues and investment earnings thereon to pay the principal of and interest on the Project Bonds; and

WHEREAS, certain of the Project Bonds Pledged Revenues constitute a "governmental revenue source" pursuant to the Debt Reform Act; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that the Project Bonds Pledged Revenues, together with estimated investment earnings thereon and moneys held in the funds and accounts pursuant to the respective Indenture, will provide in each year an amount not less than 1.10 times annual debt service on the Project Bonds to be paid from such governmental revenue sources and 1.25 times annual debt service

on the Project Bonds to be paid from any Project Bonds Pledged Revenues that do not constitute a governmental revenue source as described above, which determination is supported by the audit of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2014, which has been accepted by the Board (the "Audit"), or is alternatively supported by the report of a feasibility analyst with a national reputation for expertise applicable to such revenue source (the "Feasibility Report"), demonstrating the projected sufficiency of the Project Bonds Pledged Revenues to provide the School District with revenues, including, without limitation, amounts available to the School District in later years and estimated investment earnings thereon and moneys held in the funds and accounts pursuant to the applicable Indenture (as hereinafter defined), in an amount as required by the Debt Reform Act (as defined herein), which Audit the Board has heretofore accepted and approved and which Feasibility Report shall be accepted and approved on behalf of the Board by the Chief Financial Officer (as defined herein) prior to the issuance of any Project Bonds supported by a revenue source not supported by the Audit; and

WHEREAS, for the purpose, among others, of providing funds to pay a portion of the cost of the Project and the cost of refunding certain obligations of or issued on behalf of the Board, including bonds issued for the aforesaid purposes, and in accordance with the provisions of the Debt Reform Act, the Board has heretofore authorized and issued several Series of Alternate Bonds which remain outstanding, including the (i) Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2000B (the "Series 2000B Bonds"), (ii) Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2002A (the "Series 2002A Bonds"), (iii) the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2004A Bonds"), (iv) the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2005B (the "Series 2005B Bonds"), (v) the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2006B (the "Series 2006B Bonds"), and (vi) the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Dedicated Revenues), Series 2011D (the "Series 2011D Bonds"), of the Board; and

WHEREAS, \$89,200,000 aggregate principal amount of the Series 2000B Bonds is currently outstanding; and

WHEREAS, \$31,670,000 aggregate principal amount of the Series 2002A Bonds is currently outstanding; and

WHEREAS, \$167,965,000 aggregate principal amount of the Series 2004A Bonds is currently outstanding; and

WHEREAS, \$22,735,000 aggregate principal amount of the Series 2005B Bonds is currently outstanding; and

WHEREAS, \$305,875,000 aggregate principal amount of the Series 2006B Bonds is currently outstanding; and

WHEREAS, \$88,900,000 aggregate principal amount of the Series 2011D Bonds is currently outstanding; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to this Resolution the Board determines to authorize the refunding of (i) all or a portion of the Series 2000B Bonds (the "Refunded Series 2000B Bonds"), (ii) all or a portion of the Series 2002A Bonds (the "Refunded Series 2002A Bonds"), (iii) a portion of the Series 2004A Bonds (the "Refunded Series 2004A Bonds"), (iv) all or a portion of the Series 2005B Bonds (the "Refunded Series 2006B Bonds"), (v) all or a portion of the Series 2006B Bonds (the "Refunded Series 2006B Bonds") and (vi) all or a portion of the Series 2011D Bonds (the "Refunded Series 2011D Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, Section 15(e) of the Debt Reform Act provides that Alternate Bonds may be issued to refund or advance refund alternate bonds without meeting any of the conditions set forth in Section 15 of the Debt Reform Act, except that the term of the refunding bonds shall not be longer than the term of the refunded bonds and that the debt service payable in any year on the refunding bonds shall not exceed the debt service payable in such year on the refunded bonds; and

WHEREAS the Series 2000B Bonds were authorized pursuant to Resolution No. 98-0826-RS7 adopted by the Board on August 26, 1998 (the "1998 Authorization"), Resolution No. 00-0628-RS21 adopted by the Board on June 28, 2000 (the "Series 2000B Bond Resolution") and an Amended and Restated Trust Indenture dated as of December 1, 2011 (the "Series 2000B Indenture"), between the Board and Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, as trustee; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the 1998 Authorization and the Series 2000B Bond Resolution, the Series 2000B Bonds are payable from and secured by a pledge of and lien on not more than \$150,000,000 of State Aid payments to be made to the Board in any year (the "Pledged Series 2000B Revenues") on a parity with other Alternate Bonds issued pursuant to the 1998 Authorization; and

WHEREAS the Series 2002A Bonds were authorized pursuant to Resolution No. 02-0724-RS06 adopted by the Board on July 24, 2002 (the "2002 Authorization"), Resolution No. 02-0828-RS04 adopted by the Board on August 28, 2002 (the "Series 2002A Bond Resolution") and a Trust Indenture dated as of September 1, 2002 (the "Series 2002A Indenture"), between the Board and Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, successor to Cole Taylor Bank, as trustee; and

WHEREAS, the Board and the City of Chicago (the "City") entered into that certain Intergovernmental Agreement made and entered into as of April 1, 2002 (the "Intergovernmental Agreement"), pursuant to which the City issued to the Board its Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note (24th and Michigan Redevelopment Project), Series 2002A (the Series 2002A City Note"), and pursuant to the 2002 Authorization and the Series 2002A Bond Resolution, the Series 2002A Bonds are payable from and secured by a pledge of and lien on the amounts to be paid by the City to the Board pursuant to the Series 2002A City Note (the "Pledged Series 2002A Note Revenues"); and

WHEREAS the Series 2004A Bonds were authorized pursuant to Resolution No. 98-0826-RS7 adopted by the Board on August 26, 1998 (the "1998 Authorization"), Resolution No. 04-0324-RS3 adopted by the Board on March 24, 2004 (the "Series 2004A Bond Resolution") and a Trust Indenture dated as of April 1, 2004 (the "Series 2004A Indenture"), between the Board and Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, as trustee; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the 1998 Authorization and the Series 2004A Bond Resolution, the Series 2004A Bonds are payable from and secured by a pledge of and lien on (i) PPRT payments to be made to the Board in any year (the "Pledged Series 2004A PPRT Revenues") and (ii) not more than \$150,000,000 of State Aid payments to be made to the Board in any year (the "Pledged Series 2004A State Aid Revenues;" together with the Pledged Series 2004A PPRT Revenues, the "Pledged Series

2004A Revenues") in each case on a parity with other Alternate Bonds issued pursuant to the 1998 Authorization; and

WHEREAS the Series 2005B Bonds were authorized pursuant to the 1998 Authorization, Resolution No. 01-0926-RS12 adopted by the Board on September 26, 2001 (the "2001 Authorization"), Resolution No. 04-0324-RS3 adopted by the Board on May 25, 2005 (the "Series 2005B Bond Resolution") and a Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 2005 (the "Series 2005B Indenture"), between the Board and Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, as trustee; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the 1998 Authorization, the Series 2001 Authorization and the Series 2005B Bond Resolution, the Series 2005B Bonds are payable from and secured by a pledge of and lien on PPRT payments to be made to the Board in any year (the "Pledged Series 2005B Revenues") on a parity with other Alternate Bonds issued pursuant to the 1998 Authorization; and

WHEREAS the Series 2006B Bonds were authorized pursuant to Resolution No. 04-0922-RS4 adopted by the Board on September 22, 2004 (the "2004 Authorization"), Resolution No. 06-0628-RS78 adopted by the Board on June 28, 2006 (the "2006 Authorization"), Resolution No. 06-0823-RS4 adopted by the Board on August 23, 2006 (the "Series 2006B Bond Resolution") and a Trust Indenture dated as of September 1, 2006 (the "Series 2006B Indenture"), between the Board and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as trustee; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the 2004 Authorization, the 2006 Authorization and the Series 2006B Bond Resolution, the Series 2006B Bonds are payable from and secured by a pledge of and lien on (a) \$175,000,000 of State Aid payments to be made to the Board in any year with respect to \$301,317,200 of the Series 2006B Bonds issued pursuant to the 2004 Authorization and (b) \$125,000,000 of State Aid payments to be made to the Board in any year with respect to \$54,487,800 of the Series 2006B Bonds issued pursuant to the 2006 Authorization (the "Pledged Series 2006B Revenues") on a parity with other Alternate Bonds issued pursuant to the 2004 Authorization and the 2006 Authorization; and

WHEREAS, the Series 2011D Bonds were authorized pursuant to Resolution No. 09-0722-RS11 (the "2009 Authorization") adopted by the Board on July 22, 2009 (the "2009 Authorization"),

Resolution No. 11-1026-RS4 adopted by the Board on October 26, 2011 (the "Series 2011D Bond Resolution") and a Trust Indenture dated as of December 1, 2011 (the "Series 2011D Indenture") between the Board and Amalgamated Bank of Chicago as trustee; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the 2009 Authorization and the Series 2011D Bond Resolution, the Series 2011D Bonds are payable from and secured by a pledge of and lien on not more than \$300,000,000 of State Aid payments to be made to the Board in any year (the "Pledged Series 2011D Revenues") on a parity with other Alternate Bonds issued pursuant to the 2009 Authorization; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires at this time, pursuant to Section 15(e) of the Debt Reform Act, to adopt this Resolution providing for the issuance of Alternate Bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$401,890,000 for the purpose of (i) refunding all or a portion of the outstanding Series 2000B Bonds (the "Series 2000B Refunding Bonds"), (ii) refunding all or a portion of the outstanding Series 2002A Bonds (the "Series 2002A Refunding Bonds"), (iii) refunding a portion of the outstanding Series 2004A Bonds (the "Series 2004A Refunding Bonds"), (iv) refunding all or a portion of the outstanding Series 2005B Bonds (the "Series 2005B Refunding Bonds"), (v) refunding all or a portion of the outstanding Series 2006B Bonds (the "Series 2006B Refunding Bonds"), and (vi) refunding all or a portion of the outstanding Series 2011D Bonds (the "Series 2011D Refunding Bonds"), all on the terms and conditions set forth in this Resolution; and

WHEREAS, the Series 2000B Refunding Bonds, the Series 2002A Refunding Bonds, the Series 2004A Refunding Bonds, the Series 2005B Refunding Bonds, the Series 2006B Refunding Bonds and the Series 2011D Refunding Bonds are collectively referred to as the "Refunding Bonds" in this Resolution; and

WHEREAS, the Refunding Bonds may be issued in one or more Series and the Refunding Bonds of each Series will be payable (i) in the case of the Series 2000B Refunding Bonds, the Pledged Series 2000A Revenues, (ii) in the case of the Series 2002A Refunding Bonds, the Pledged Series 2002A Note Revenues and additional State Aid Revenues available pursuant to the 2002 Authorization pledged to the 2002A Bonds sufficient to meet the coverage test ("Additional Pledged Series 2002A State Aid

Revenues"), (iii) in the case of the Series 2004A Refunding Bonds, the Pledged Series 2004A State Aid Revenues, (iv) in the case of the Series 2005B Refunding Bonds, the Pledged Series 2005B Revenues, (v) in the case of the Series 2006B Refunding Bonds, the Pledged Series 2006B Revenues, (vi) in the case of the Series 2011D Refunding Bonds, the Pledged Series 2011D Revenues, and (vi) the Pledged Taxes for the purpose of providing funds in addition to the revenues described in (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) above (the "Refunding Bonds Pledged Revenues" and together with the Project Bonds Pledged Revenues, the "Pledged Revenues") and investment earnings thereon to pay the principal of and interest on the Refunding Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Project Bonds and the Refunding Bonds are collectively referred to as the "Bonds" in this Resolution; and

WHEREAS, the Bonds of each Series will be issued under and secured by a Trust Indenture (each, an "Indenture") between the Board and such bank, trust company or national banking association appointed to serve as trustee under the Indenture as provided in Section 2(a) of this Resolution (each a "Trustee"); and

WHEREAS, the Bonds will be further secured by the Funds, Accounts and Sub-Accounts established and pledged pursuant to the applicable Indenture; and

WHEREAS, the Board may elect to pay the debt service on the Bonds from time to time in the future from certain interest income, certain property tax revenues and other budgetary sources and in accordance with Section 13 of the Debt Reform Act, the Board may elect to pledge additional moneys of the Board, which may be deposited into one or more special funds of the Board, to pay the debt service on the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to authorize the conversion of the interest rate mode of the portion of the Series 2000B Bonds that is not being refunded by the Series 2000B Refunding Bonds and that portion of the Series 2011D Bonds that is not being refunded by the Series 2011D Refunding Bonds to a fixed interest rate, (ii) the execution and delivery of amendatory indentures to facilitate such conversion

and (iii) each of the Designated Officials (as hereinafter defined) to execute and deliver all documents and certificates necessary or convenient related to such conversion; and

WHEREAS, the Bonds of a Series may be sold (i) to an underwriter or a group of underwriters (the "Underwriters") to be designated by the Chief Financial Officer of the Board (the "Chief Financial Officer") with respect to one or more Series of the Bonds pursuant to a separate Contract of Purchase (each, a "Bond Purchase Agreement") between the Underwriters and the Board, (ii) in a private placement with a direct lender, an individual investor or a group of investors to be designated by the Chief Financial Officer (the "Direct Lenders") with respect to one or more Series of the Bonds pursuant to a separate Direct Purchase Agreement between the Direct Lenders and the Board or other similar agreement for the sale and purchase of the Bonds (each, a "Direct Purchase Agreement") or (iii) following distribution of a Notice of Sale and a competitive bidding process, to a bidder or syndicate submitting an offer to purchase one or more Series of the Bonds determined by the Chief Financial Officer to be in the best financial interest of the Board (the "Competitive Purchasers" and, together with the Underwriters and the Direct Lenders being referred to herein as the "Purchasers") pursuant to an agreement between the Competitive Purchasers and the Board (each, a "Competitive Sale Agreement") and, together with the Bond Purchase Agreement and the Direct Purchase Agreement, a "Purchase and Sale Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the Board to authorize the sale and issuance of the Bonds and to approve and to authorize and direct the sale of the Bonds pursuant to one or more of the methods described above, together with the execution of the Indenture, the Purchase and Sale Agreement and certain other agreements and the performance of acts necessary or convenient in connection with the implementation of this Resolution and the issuance of the Bonds:

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Chicago Board of Education of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, as follows:

1. Incorporation of Preambles. The preambles of this Resolution are hereby incorporated into this text as if set out herein in full.

2. Issuance of Bonds. (a) Project Bonds are hereby authorized to be issued by the Board in the aggregate principal amount of not to exceed \$300,000,000 for the purposes of (i) providing for the payment of the principal of, redemption premium, if any, and interest on, or repaying any amounts drawn by the Board related to, any bonds or notes of the Board issued to finance Project costs on an interim basis or in anticipation of the issuance of Project Bonds, (ii) funding capitalized interest on a portion of the Project Bonds, and (iii) paying the costs of issuance of the Project Bonds, including the costs of a line of credit, bond insurance or other credit enhancement. Refunding Bonds are hereby authorized to be issued in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$401,890,000 for the purpose of (i) refunding all or a portion of the outstanding Series 2000B Bonds, (ii) refunding all or a portion of the outstanding Series 2002A Bonds, (iii) refunding a portion of the outstanding Series 2004A Bonds, (iv) refunding all or a portion of the outstanding Series 2005B Bonds, (v) refunding all or a portion of the outstanding Series 2006B Bonds and (vi) refunding all or a portion of the outstanding Series 2011D Bonds. The Bonds may be issued from time to time, in one or more Series, in each case in the aggregate principal amount authorized or such lesser aggregate principal amounts, as may be determined by any one of the President of the Board, the Chief Financial Officer of the Board or the Treasurer of the Board (each, a "Designated Official"). The Bonds of each Series shall be designated "Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Alternate Revenues), Series ," with such additions, modifications or revisions as shall be determined to be necessary by any one of the Designated Officials at the time of the sale of such Bonds to reflect the order of sale of such Bonds, whether such Bonds are Project Bonds or Refunding Bonds, and such Bonds are Fixed Rate Bonds, Put Bonds, Variable Rate Bonds, or QZABs (each as defined herein) and any other authorized features of such Bonds determined by any one of the Designated Officials as desirable to be reflected in the title of the Bonds being issued and sold as part of such Series. The Designated Officials are each hereby authorized to appoint a Trustee for each Series of the Bonds so issued; provided, that such Trustee shall be a bank, trust company or national banking association doing business and having a corporate trust office in the State of Illinois and having capital and undivided surplus aggregating at least \$15,000,000 or shall be a wholly owned subsidiary of such an entity. The

Bonds of each Series shall be issued and secured pursuant to the terms of an Indenture (i) authorizing Fixed Rate Bonds (a "Fixed Rate Indenture"), (iii) authorizing Put Bonds (a "Put Bond Indenture"), (iiii) authorizing Variable Rate Bonds (a "Variable Rate Indenture") or (iv) authorizing QZABs (a "QZAB Indenture"). Each of the Designated Officials is hereby authorized to execute and deliver, and the Secretary is hereby authorized to attest, each Fixed Rate Indenture, Put Bond Indenture, Variable Rate Indenture and QZAB Indenture on behalf of the Board, each such Indenture to be in substantially the respective form executed and delivered in connection with previous issues of Fixed Rate Bonds, Put Bonds, Variable Rate Bonds and QZABs or similar bonds and previous issues secured by some or all of the Pledged Revenues, but with such changes therein as shall be within the authorizations granted by this Resolution as shall be approved by the Designated Official executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such Designated Official's approval and this Board's approval of any changes or revisions therein from the respective forms of Fixed Rate Indenture, Put Bond Indenture, Variable Rate Indenture and QZAB Indenture authorized hereby.

The details of the sale of the Bonds as described in the notification of sale of such Bonds delivered by a Designated Official pursuant to Section 4(e) of this Resolution and all provisions relating to the authorized denomination, registration, transfer and redemption of such Bonds, within the limitations set forth herein, shall be set forth in each Indenture executed and delivered by a Designated Official as described herein.

Each of the Designated Officials is hereby authorized to determine the particular Series 2000B Bonds, Series 2002A Bonds, Series 2004A Bonds, Series 2005B Bonds, Series 2006B Bonds and Series 2011D Bonds to be redeemed and the redemption date of each of the Series 2000B Bonds, Series 2002A Bonds, Series 2004A Bonds, the Series 2005B Bonds, Series 2006B Bonds and Series 2011D Bonds to be redeemed.

(b) In order to secure the payment of the principal of, redemption price of, and interest on each Series of the Bonds, the Board hereby pledges (i) the Project Bonds Pledged Revenues and the Pledged Taxes in the case of the Project Bonds, (ii) the Pledged Series 2000B Revenues and the Pledged

Taxes in the case of the Series 2000B Refunding Bonds, (iii) the Pledged Series 2002A Note Revenues, Additional Pledged Series 2002A State Aid Revenues and the Pledged Taxes in the case of the Series 2002A Refunding Bonds, (iv) the Pledged Series 2004A State Aid Revenues and the Pledged Taxes in the case of the Series 2004A Refunding Bonds, (v) the Pledged Series 2005B Revenues and the Pledged Taxes in the case of the Series 2005B Refunding Bonds, (vi) the Pledged Series 2006B Revenues and the Pledged Taxes in the case of the Series 2006B Refunding Bonds, and (vii) the Pledged Series 2011D Revenues and the Pledged Taxes in the case of the Series 2011D Refunding Bonds, to the payment thereof, and the Board covenants and agrees to provide for, collect and apply such Pledged Revenues, together with investment earnings thereon and moneys held in the Funds and Accounts pursuant to each Indenture, to the payment of the applicable Series of Bonds and the provision of an additional .10 times (or .25 times, if so provided in the trust indenture securing the refunded bonds) annual debt service in the case of Bonds to be paid from a governmental revenue source or an additional .25 times annual debt service in the case of Bonds to be paid from Pledged Revenues that do not constitute a governmental revenue source. The determination of the sufficiency of the Pledged Revenues and estimated investment earnings pursuant to this paragraph (b) is supported by the Audit or the Feasibility Report, as applicable, and acceptance of the Audit by the Board and of the Feasibility Report by the Chief Financial Officer, on behalf of the Board, constitutes conclusive evidence that the conditions of Section 15 of the Debt Reform Act have been met. Each of the Designated Officials is authorized to allocate all or a portion of the Pledged Revenues to the payment of the principal of, redemption price of, interest on each Series of the Bonds and the Indenture pursuant to which such Series of Bonds is issued and the notification of sale of such Series of the Bonds delivered by the Designated Officials pursuant to Section 4(e) of this Resolution shall identify the specific Pledged Revenues allocated to such Series. Once issued, the Bonds shall be and forever remain until paid or defeased the general obligation of the Board, for the payment of which its full faith and credit are pledged, and shall be payable, in addition to the Pledged Revenues and investment earnings as described herein, from the levy of the Pledged Taxes as provided in the Debt Reform Act and in Section 3 of this Resolution.

- (c) All or any portion of the Bonds may be issued as Bonds bearing interest at fixed rates and paying interest semiannually (the "Fixed Rate Bonds"). The Fixed Rate Bonds shall be dated such date as shall be agreed upon by a Designated Official and the purchasers of the Fixed Rate Bonds, shall be in fully registered form, shall be in denominations of \$5,000 each and any integral multiple thereof, and shall be numbered as determined by the Trustee.
- (d) All or any portion of the Bonds may be issued initially bearing interest at a fixed rate per annum that will remain in effect for an extended period of time not greater than 12 years and paying interest semiannually (the "Put Bonds") before such Put Bonds are subject to tender for purchase. The Put Bonds shall be dated such date as shall be agreed upon by a Designated Official and the purchasers of the Put Bonds, shall be in fully registered form, shall be in such denominations as may be set forth in the Put Bond Indenture and shall be numbered as determined by the Trustee.
- All or any portion of the Bonds may be issued as bonds bearing interest at variable rates adjustable and payable from time to time, including, but not limited to, bonds bearing interest at variable rates that are adjusted and reset from time to time as may be necessary to cause such Bonds to be remarketable from time to time (the "Variable Rate Bonds"). The Variable Rate Bonds shall be dated such date as shall be agreed upon by a Designated Official and shall be numbered as determined by the applicable Trustee. All references herein to the payment of principal of any Variable Rate Bonds shall also include the payment of tender or purchase price of such Bonds as shall be specified in the Variable Rate Indenture executed and delivered by a Designated Official pursuant to which such Variable Rate Bonds are issued.
- (f) Bonds in the aggregate principal amount not greater than the 2013 Board QZAB Authorization may be issued as qualified zone academy bonds ("QZABs"), pursuant to the provisions of Section 54E of the Code and in accordance with regulatory guidance issued by the Internal Revenue Service and shall be issued as "QZAB (Tax Credit)" in accordance with Section 54E of the Code. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, QZABs may be issued in authorized denominations of \$250,000 each and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof as set forth in the related Indenture.

For any Bonds issued as QZABs, the Board may establish a sinking fund or similar fund (the "QZAB Sinking Fund") under the Indenture for the purpose of making principal payments on such QZABs. Additionally, the Board is authorized to (i) pledge the QZAB Sinking Fund under the Indenture for the payment of principal due on the QZABs at maturity and (ii) covenant in the Indenture to annually deposit Project Bonds Pledged Revenues into the QZAB Sinking Fund in amounts, calculated on a pro rata basis, to be sufficient to make such principal payment at maturity and to satisfy any coverage requirement under the Debt Reform Act associated with such Project Bonds Pledged Revenue.

Designated Official at the time of sale thereof. The principal of the Bonds shall become due and payable on any date not later than March 1, 2046; provided, however, that (i) for any bonds issued as QZABs, the maturity of the Bonds shall not exceed the maximum term as determined pursuant to Section 54A(d)(5)(B) of the Code and as published by the Bureau of the Fiscal Service pursuant to Notice 2009-15, and (ii) if issued as Refunding Bonds, the maturity of the Bonds shall not exceed the maximum term of the bonds refunded thereby. If issued as Fixed Rate Bonds, such Bonds shall bear interest at a rate or rates not to exceed nine percent (9%) per annum, and, if issued as QZABs shall bear interest at a rate or rates not to exceed twelve percent (12%) per annum (each computed upon the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) and payable on such dates, all as shall be determined by a Designated Official at the time of sale of such Bonds.

The Put Bonds and Variable Rate Bonds shall bear interest from time to time at such rates determined (i) by such remarketing or other indexing agent as shall be selected by a Designated Official for that purpose or (ii) pursuant to such index or indices as shall be selected by a Designated Official for that purpose, which interest rate or rates shall not exceed the maximum permitted by law for obligations of the Board, but in no event more than fifteen percent (15%) per annum, subject to the provisions of Section 4(d) of this Resolution. The method of determining the interest rate to be borne from time to time by the Put Bonds and Variable Rate Bonds of any Series shall be specified in the applicable Put Bond Indenture and Variable Rate Indenture. Each Put Bond and Variable Rate Bond shall bear interest

at such rates payable on such dates as shall be determined by a Designated Official at the time of sale of such Bonds and specified in the applicable Put Bond Indenture and Variable Rate Indenture.

The tax credit rate for any QZAB shall be determined pursuant to Section 54A(b)(3) of the Code and as published by the Bureau of the Fiscal Service pursuant to Notice 2009-15 as of the date that there is a binding, written contract for the sale or exchange of the QZABs.

(h) The Bonds of each Series may be redeemable prior to maturity at the option of the Board, in whole or in part on any date, at such times and at such redemption prices (to be expressed as a percentage of the principal amount of such Bonds being redeemed, plus accrued interest to the date of redemption), as shall be determined by a Designated Official at the time of the sale thereof. The Bonds of each Series may be made subject to sinking fund redemption, at par and accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, as determined by a Designated Official at the time of the sale thereof; provided, that such Bonds shall mature not later than the date set forth in **Section 2(c)** of this Resolution.

Any Put Bonds and Variable Rate Bonds may be made subject to optional or mandatory tender for purchase by the owners thereof at such times and at such prices (to be expressed as a percentage of the principal amount of such Bonds being tendered for purchase) as shall be determined by a Designated Official at the time of sale of such Put Bonds and Variable Rate Bonds and specified in the applicable Put Bond Indenture and Variable Rate Indenture. In connection with the remarketing of any Put Bonds and Variable Rate Bonds so tendered for purchase under the terms and conditions specified in the applicable Put Bond Indenture and Variable Rate Indenture, each of the Designated Officials is hereby authorized to execute on behalf of the Board one or more remarketing agreements with such national banking associations, banks, trust companies, investment bankers or other financial institutions as shall be selected by a Designated Official reflecting the terms and provisions of the Put Bonds or Variable Rate Bonds and containing such provisions as the Designated Official executing the same shall determine are necessary or desirable in connection with the sale of some or all of the Bonds as Put Bonds or Variable Rate Bonds.

(i) The Bonds of each Series may initially be issued in book-entry only form as provided in the applicable Indenture; provided that with respect to Bonds to be purchased by any Direct Lender, the applicable Indenture may provide that the Bonds shall not be issued in book-entry only form and shall be issued in physical certificates form and held by the respective Direct Lender. The Bonds shall be executed by the manual or duly authorized facsimile signature of the President of the Board and attested by the Secretary of the Board by the manual or duly authorized facsimile signature of the Secretary and prepared in the respective forms as provided in the applicable Indenture.

Any of the Series 2000B Bonds, Series 2002A Bonds, Series 2004A Bonds, Series 2005B (j) Bonds, Series 2006B Bonds and Series 2011D Bonds to be refunded by the Refunding Bonds may be refunded pursuant to and in accordance with Section 15(e) of the Debt Reform Act. The determination that the term of (i) the allocable portion of the Bonds issued to refund the Refunded Series 2000B Bonds is not longer than the term of the Series 2000B Bonds so refunded and the debt service payable in any year on such allocable portion of the Bonds does not exceed the debt service payable in such year on the Refunded Series 2000B Bonds so refunded, (ii) the allocable portion of the Bonds issued to refund the Refunded Series 2002A Bonds is not longer than the term of the Series 2002A Bonds so refunded and the debt service payable in any year on such allocable portion of the Bonds does not exceed the debt service payable in such year on the Refunded Series 2002A Bonds so refunded, (iii) the allocable portion of the Bonds issued to refund the Refunded Series 2004A Bonds is not longer than the term of the Refunded Series 2004A Bonds so refunded and the debt service payable in any year on such allocable portion of the Bonds does not exceed the debt service payable in such year on the Refunded Series 2004A Bonds so refunded, (iv) the allocable portion of the Bonds issued to refund the Refunded Series 2005B Bonds is not longer than the term of the Refunded Series 2005B Bonds so refunded and the debt service payable in any year on such allocable portion of the Bonds does not exceed the debt service payable in such year on the Refunded Series 2005B Bonds so refunded, (v) the allocable portion of the Bonds issued to refund the Refunded Series 2006B Bonds is not longer than the term of the Refunded Series 2006B Bonds so refunded and the debt service payable in any year on such allocable portion of the Bonds does not exceed the debt service payable in such year on the Refunded Series 2006B Bonds so refunded, and (vi) the allocable portion of the Bonds issued to refund the Refunded Series 2011D is not longer than the term of the Refunded Series 2011D Bonds so refunded and that the debt service payable in any year on such allocable portion of the Bonds does not exceed the debt service payable in such year on the Refunded Series 2011D Bonds so refunded, shall be made by any of the Designated Officials, who shall also execute a certification attesting to said determination.

3. Tax Levy; Pledged Taxes. (a) For the purpose of providing funds in addition to the Pledged Revenues to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds, there is hereby levied upon all of the taxable property within the School District, in the years for which any of the Bonds are outstanding, a direct annual tax for each of the years while the Bonds or any of them are outstanding, in amounts sufficient for that purpose, and there be and there hereby is levied upon all of the taxable property in the School District the following direct annual taxes:

| FOR THE LEVY YEAR | A TAX SUFFICIENT TO PRODUCE THE SUM OF |
|----------------------|--|
| 2015 | 109,000,000 |
| 2016 | 92,000,000 |
| 2017 | 79,000,000 |
| 2018 | 79,000,000 |
| 2019 | 100,000,000 |
| 2020 | 100,000,000 |
| 2021 | 76,000,000 |
| 2022 | 71,000,000 |
| 2023 | 71,000,000 |
| 2024 | 70,000,000 |
| 2025 | 56,000,000 |
| 2026 | 56,000,000 |
| 2027 | 55,000,000 |
| 2028 | 51,000,000 |
| 2029 | 51,000,000 |
| 2030 | 49,000,000 |
| 2031 | 131,000,000 |
| 2032 | 131,000,000 |
| 2033 | 131,000,000 |
| 2034 | 131,000,000 |
| 2035 | 138,000,000 |
| 2036 | 120,000,000 |
| 2037 | 120,000,000 |
| 2038 | 120,000,000 |
| 2039 | 120,000,000 |
| 2040 | 120,000,000 |
| 2041 | 120,000,000 |
| 2042 | 177,000,000 |
| 2043 | 177,000,000 |
| 2044 | 177,000,000 |

provided, that in connection with the issuance of Variable Rate Bonds, Put Bonds and QZABs, in furtherance of the general obligation full faith and credit promise of the Board to pay the principal and redemption price of and interest on the Bonds, the Board will take all actions necessary to levy upon all of the taxable property within the School District, in the years for which any of the Bonds are outstanding, a direct annual tax, including any direct annual tax required to be levied in excess of that levied in this Resolution, for collection on a timely basis to make such payments (the taxes levied or to be levied pursuant to this Section 3(a), being referred to herein as the "Pledged Taxes").

(b) After this Resolution becomes effective, a copy hereof, certified by the Secretary of the Board, shall be filed with each of the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the

"County Clerks"); and the County Clerks shall in and for each of the years required, ascertain the rate percent required to produce the aggregate Pledged Taxes hereinbefore provided to be levied in each of said years; and the County Clerks shall extend the same for collection on the tax books in connection with other taxes levied in said year in and by the Board for general corporate purposes of the Board; and in said year the Pledged Taxes shall be levied and collected by and for and on behalf of the Board in like manner as taxes for general corporate purposes of the Board for said years are levied and collected, and in addition to and in excess of all other taxes, and when collected, if required pursuant to any escrow or similar agreement executed and delivered pursuant to Section 5 of this Resolution, the taxes hereby levied shall be deposited with the designated bank, trust company or national banking association.

- (c) At the time and in the manner set forth in each Indenture, the Board shall direct the abatement of the Pledged Taxes in whole or in part.
- (d) The notification of sale of any Series of the Bonds delivered by the Designated Officials pursuant to **Section 4(e)** of this Resolution may provide for the allocation of all or a portion of the Pledged Taxes levied for any year pursuant to this Resolution to the payment of the principal and redemption price of and interest on such Series of the Bonds.
- 4. Sale of the Bonds, Purchase and Sale Agreements. (a) Each Series of the Bonds shall be sold and delivered to the Purchasers, subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreement; provided, (i) that the aggregate purchase price of any Fixed Rate Bonds, Put Bonds or Variable Rate Bonds shall be not less than ninety-seven percent (97%) of the principal amount thereof to be issued (exclusive of any original issue discount or original issue premium used in the marketing thereof) plus accrued interest from their date to the date of delivery thereof, (ii) that the aggregate purchase price of any Fixed Rate Bonds other than QZABs shall not be less than ninety-seven percent (97%) of the aggregate original principal amount thereof, (iii) that the aggregate original principal amount thereof, and (iv) that the compensation paid to the Purchasers in connection with the sale of any Variable Rate Bonds shall not exceed three percent (3%) of the principal amount thereof. The Chief Financial

Officer is hereby authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the Board a Purchase and Sale Agreement with respect to the sale of the Bonds of each Series, which (i) in the case of a Bond Purchase Agreement or a Direct Purchase Agreement shall be in substantially the form used in previous and similar financings of the Board and, with respect to Direct Purchase Agreements, may be in a form customary for direct lending transactions, and (ii) in the case of a Competitive Sale Agreement shall contain terms and provisions no less favorable to the Board as those contained in a Bond Purchase Agreement. Any such Purchase and Sale Agreement shall contain such final terms as shall be approved by the Chief Financial Officer, such approval to be evidenced by such Chief Financial Officer's execution thereof, and the Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to do all things necessary and essential to effectuate the provisions of such Purchase and Sale Agreement, as executed, including the execution of any documents and certificates incidental thereto or necessary to carry out the provisions thereof. The Chief Financial Officer shall make a finding in connection with the execution of each Purchase and Sale Agreement that (i) the Bonds sold thereunder have been sold at such price and bear interest at such rate that neither the true interest cost (yield) nor the net interest rate received upon the sale of such Bonds exceeds the maximum rate otherwise authorized by applicable law, and (ii) that no person holding any office of the Board, either by election or appointment, is in any manner interested, either directly or indirectly, in his or her own name, in the name of any other person, association, trust or corporation, in the Indenture, any escrow or similar agreement executed and delivered pursuant to Section 5 of this Resolution, the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreement or any agreement with a Bond Insurer, Debt Reserve Credit Facility Provider or Credit Provider authorized by paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of this Section, or in the issuance and sale of such Bonds, in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois and the Code of Ethics of the Board (Board Rule No. 11-0525-PO2, as amended). In addition, for any Bonds issued as OZABs, the Chief Financial Officer shall, in accordance with Section 54A(d)(6) of the Code, certify that (i) all applicable State and local law requirements governing conflicts of interest are satisfied, and (ii) on behalf of the Board, if the Secretary of the Treasury prescribes additional conflicts of interest rules governing the appropriate Members of Congress, Federal, State, and local officials, and their spouses, such additional rules are satisfied with respect to such issue.

- (b) In connection with any sale of the Bonds of each Series, each of the Designated Officials is hereby authorized to obtain a bond insurance policy from such recognized bond insurer as such Designated Official shall determine (the "Bond Insurer") if said Designated Official determines such bond insurance policy to be desirable in connection with the sale of such Series of Bonds. Each Designated Official is also authorized to enter into such agreements and make such covenants with any Bond Insurer that such Designated Official deems necessary and that are not inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Resolution and to pay upfront or annual premiums or fees to the Bond Insurer in connection therewith.
- (c) In lieu of, or in addition to, the deposit of proceeds of the Bonds of any Series or other funds into a debt service reserve fund as authorized in paragraph (g) of this Section, each of the Designated Officials is hereby authorized to obtain a debt reserve credit facility from such recognized provider as such Designated Official shall determine (the "Debt Reserve Credit Facility Provider") if such Designated Official determines such debt reserve credit facility to be desirable in providing for the funding of any required debt service reserve fund. Each Designated Official is also authorized to enter into such agreements and make such covenants with any Debt Reserve Credit Facility Provider that such Designated Official deems necessary and that are not inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Resolution, including the payment of reasonable fees to any Debt Reserve Credit Facility Provider.
- (d) In connection with the sale of the Variable Rate Bonds of any Series and subsequent to the initial sale of the Put Bonds of any Series, to provide additional security and liquidity for such Bonds, each of the Designated Officials is hereby authorized to obtain a letter of credit, line of credit or other credit or liquidity facility, including similar agreements with or facilities issued by a Bond Insurer (a "Credit Facility"), if determined by such Designated Official to be desirable in connection with such Bonds. Each of the Designated Officials is hereby further authorized to appoint one or more banks, Bond Insurers or other financial institutions to issue such Credit Facility (the "Credit Provider") and to

execute and deliver on behalf of the Board a credit, reimbursement or similar agreement and related fee agreement (the "Credit Agreement") providing for the issuance of the Credit Facility and the obligation of the Board to repay funds borrowed under the Credit Facility or advances made by the Credit Provider under the Credit Facility with respect to such Bonds. The Credit Facility may be in a form that provides for the purchase of such Bonds by the Credit Provider (any such Bond so purchased being referred to as a "Bank Bond") and the Indenture as executed and delivered shall reflect the terms and provisions of such Bank Bonds. Any Bonds outstanding as Bank Bonds and any outstanding obligations of the Board to repay advances made by the Credit Provider shall be secured as provided in the applicable Indenture including, if so provided in the applicable Indenture, the applicable Pledged Revenues and Pledged Taxes to the extent provided in the Indenture. The annual fee paid to any Credit Provider for the provision of a Credit Facility shall not exceed four percent (4%) of the amount available to be drawn or advanced under such Credit Facility.

The Credit Agreement may provide that alternative interest rates or provisions will apply during such times as the Bonds constitute Bank Bonds or the Board has outstanding obligations to repay advances made by the Credit Provider (the "Credit Provider Rate"), which Credit Provider Rate shall not exceed the maximum rate per annum permitted by law (the "Maximum Statutory Rate"). The Credit Agreement may further provide that to the extent the Credit Provider Rate determined at any time pursuant to the Credit Agreement exceeds the Maximum Statutory Rate, such excess may accrue at the then-applicable Credit Provider Rate and be added to the Credit Provider Rate at such time or times thereafter as the Credit Provider Rate shall be less than the Maximum Statutory Rate; provided, that at no time shall the Credit Provider Rate per annum exceed the Maximum Statutory Rate..

(e) Subsequent to the sale of the Bonds of any Series, any or all of the Designated Officials shall file in the Office of the Secretary of the Board a notification of sale directed to the Board setting forth (i) the aggregate original principal amount of, maturity schedule, redemption provisions and interest rates for the Bonds sold and, in the case of QZABs, any requirements established in connection with any QZAB Sinking Fund that is expected to be used to repay such Bonds, (ii) a description of the outstanding

obligations to be refunded or paid, (iii) a description of the obligations being converted to a fixed interest rate, (iv) a description of the specific Pledged Revenues pledged to the payment of the principal of, redemption price of, interest on the Bonds of each Series, (v) the principal amounts of the Bonds sold as Fixed Rate Bonds, Put Bonds and Variable Rate Bonds, respectively, (vi) the principal amounts of the Bonds sold as QZABs, (vii) the interest rates on the Fixed Rate Bonds sold or, in the case of Variable Rate Bonds, a description of the method of determining the interest rate applicable from time to time to such Variable Rate Bonds, or, in the case of QZABs, the interest rates, if any, on the QZABs and the applicable tax credit rates, (viii) debt service schedules for the Bonds, together with determinable investment earnings from the investment of moneys held in the funds and accounts pursuant to the Indenture, demonstrating that the Pledged Revenues and said investment earnings and moneys held in the funds and accounts pursuant to the Indenture, are expected to be in an amount sufficient to provide the debt service coverage described in Section 2(b) of this Resolution, (ix) the application of the proceeds of such Bonds for the purposes and within the limitations set forth in paragraph (g) of this Section, (x) if a bond insurance policy is obtained as authorized herein, the identity of the Bond Insurer issuing the bond insurance policy and the premium and any fees required to be paid thereto, (xi) if a debt reserve credit facility is obtained as authorized herein, the identity of the Debt Reserve Credit Facility Provider issuing the debt reserve credit facility, (xii) if a Credit Facility is obtained as authorized herein, the identity of the Credit Provider issuing the Credit Facility, and a copy of the Credit Agreement between the Board and such Credit Provider shall be attached to said notification of sale, (xiii) the identity of the Trustees designated pursuant to Section 2 of this Resolution with respect to the Bonds, and (xiv) the identity of and the compensation paid to the Purchasers in connection with such sale.

In the event that the Designated Official executing such notification of sale determines that the Bonds have been sold in such principal amount or maturing or bearing interest so as to require the levy of taxes in any year less than the amount specified therefor in Section 3(a) of this Resolution, then such Designated Official shall include, in the notification of sale described in this Section, the amount of reduction in the amount levied in Section 3(a) of this Resolution for each year resulting from such sale,

and in addition, any or all of the Designated Officials shall file in the respective offices of the County Clerks certificates of tax abatement for such years. In the case of Put Bonds and Variable Rate Bonds, such amounts to be abated from taxes levied may be determined by reference to any projections of debt service on such Variable Rate Bonds provided to the Board at the time of sale of such Bonds. No such reduction in the amounts levied in Section 3(a) of this Resolution need be made nor must any certificate of tax abatement be filed as described in the preceding sentence until any or all of the Designated Officials have determined that any amount so levied in Section 3(a) of this Resolution will not be needed to secure the Bonds being sold at that time or any Series of Bonds to be sold in the future. Any certificate of abatement delivered pursuant to this paragraph shall refer to the amount of taxes levied pursuant to Section 3(a) of this Resolution, shall indicate the amount of reduction in the amount of taxes levied by the Board resulting from the sale of such Bonds, which reduced amount is to be abated from such taxes, and shall further indicate the remainder of such taxes which is to be extended for collection by the County Clerks.

Notice of Public Sale relating to each Series of the Bonds (the "Disclosure Document") in substantially the respective forms delivered in connection with previous issues of Fixed Rate Bonds and Variable Rate Bonds and previous issues secured by some or all of the Pledged Revenues, but with such changes as shall be approved by a Designated Official to reflect the terms of the Bonds proposed to be sold and the method of sale of such Bonds, is hereby in all respects, ratified, authorized and approved and shall be "deemed final" for purposes of Rule 15c2-12, adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Rule 15c2-12"), and the proposed use by the Underwriters or the Competitive Purchasers of a final Official Statement (in substantially the form (i) of the Preliminary Official Statement but with appropriate variations, omissions and insertions to reflect the final terms of the Bonds being sold or (ii) authorized herein for a Preliminary Official Statement if none is used in the marketing of the Bonds being sold) is hereby approved. Each Designated Official is hereby authorized and directed to execute the final Official Statement or other Disclosure Document, as appropriate, on

behalf of the Board. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Preliminary Official Statement, Private Placement Memorandum, Official Statement or other Disclosure Document with respect to Bonds to be purchased by a Direct Lender shall be prepared, approved or distributed unless requested in writing by such Direct Lender.

In connection with the sale of a Series of the Bonds, the Designated Officials are hereby authorized to provide to prospective purchasers such information regarding the Board's operations and finances as would typically be included in a Disclosure Document and to enter into such discussions and negotiations with such prospective purchasers as such Designated Officials shall deem appropriate. In addition, the Designated Officials are hereby authorized to prepare a Notice of Sale for distribution to potential bidders in connection with a public, competitive sale of a Series of the Bonds and to take all actions necessary to conduct any such sale.

- The proceeds from the sale of each Series of the Project Bonds shall be applied to (i) the payment of costs of the Project, (ii) the funding capitalized interest on such Project Bonds other than QZABs, (iii) the repayment of interim borrowings in accordance with Section 8 of this Resolution and (iv) the payment of the expenses related to the issuance of such Project Bonds, including, without limitation, fees to be paid to Bond Insurers, Credit Providers or remarketing or other agents retained in connection with the issuance of Variable Rate Bonds, and such proceeds shall be applied as provided in the applicable Indenture. In addition, proceeds from the sale of a Series of the Bonds in the amount of not to exceed 10% of the principal amount thereof may be deposited into a debt service reserve fund to be held under the applicable Indenture upon the direction of the Chief Financial Officer if it is determined that the creation of such debt service reserve fund is necessary and required in connection with the sale of such Bonds. All of such proceeds are hereby appropriated for the purposes specified in this paragraph.
- (h) The Chief Financial Officer of the Board is hereby authorized to enter into or approve such agreements with investment providers as shall be necessary or advisable in connection with the investment of any funds on deposit under the Indenture, to the extent such investments are authorized

under the terms of the Indenture, the Investment Policy of the Board and applicable law, as in effect from time to time.

- (i) For the purpose of providing for the Refunding, each of the Designated Officials is hereby authorized to execute and deliver one or more refunding escrow agreements (each, a "Refunding Escrow Agreement") on behalf of the Board, attested by the Secretary of the Board, such Refunding Escrow Agreement to be in substantially the form executed and delivered in connection with previous refundings of obligations issued by or on behalf of the Board, but with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Designated Official executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such official's approval and this Board's approval of any changes or revisions therein from such form of Refunding Escrow Agreement. Each of the Designated Officials is hereby authorized to designate a bank or trust company to act as Refunding Escrow Agent under the Refunding Escrow Agreement. Each Refunding Escrow Agreement may include, to the extent permitted by law, agreements entered into between the Board and providers of securities under which agreements providers agree to purchase from or sell to the Board specified securities on specific dates at predetermined prices, all as established at the time of execution of any such agreement
- 5. Escrow of Pledged Revenues. If deemed necessary and desirable to provide additional security for any Bonds, each of the Designated Officials is hereby authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the Board, and the Secretary is authorized to attest, a form of escrow or other similar agreement with a bank, trust company or national banking association having the same qualifications as those set forth in Section 2(a) of this Resolution for a Trustee, reflecting the issuance of the Bonds and such segregation of Pledged Revenues and Pledged Taxes as the Designated Official executing such agreement shall deem appropriate.
- 6. Pledged Taxes Escrow Direction. Each of the Designated Officials is hereby authorized, pursuant to authority contained in Section 20-90 of the Property Tax Code of the State of Illinois, as amended, to execute a written direction to the County Collectors of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "County Collectors"), (i) to deposit the collections of the Pledged Taxes as and when

extended for collection directly with such escrow agent designated pursuant to Section 5 of this Resolution in order to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, and (ii) to the extent necessary, advising the County Collectors of the abatement of the Pledged Taxes. The Designated Officials are authorized to file a certified copy of this Resolution with each of the County Collectors.

- 7. Conversion of the Series 2000B Bonds and the Series 2011D Bonds. Each of the Designate Officials is hereby authorized to take such actions as may be necessary to convert the interest rate born by that portion of the Series 2000B Bonds and that portion of the Series 2011D that are not being refunded by the Series 2011D Refunding Bonds to a fixed interest rate under the Series 2011D Indenture. Such actions may include: (i) determining the fixed interest rate conversion date, (ii) selecting one or more recognized firms of bond underwriters or recognized institutional investors to underwrite and remarket the bonds being so converted, (iii) entering into one or more bond purchase agreements with such underwriters or investors, (iv) executing and delivering amendments to the Series 2000B Indenture and the Series 2011D Indenture to affect such conversion in substantially the forms attached to this Resolution, (v) authorizing the expenditure of any premium received upon the remarketing of the converted bonds to pay the costs of constructing, acquiring and equipping school and administrative buildings, site improvements and other real and personal property in and for the School District, and any such sums are hereby appropriated for such purposes, and (vi) executing and delivering all other notices, documents and certificates necessary or desirable to affect such conversion.
- 8. Repayment of Interim Borrowings. The proceeds of sale of any Series of Bonds may also be applied for the payment of the principal of, redemption premium, if any, and interest on, any other bonds or notes of the Board issued to finance Project costs on an interim basis or in anticipation of the issuance of the Bonds of such Series including, without limitation, (a) the Series 2013B Bonds, (b) the Series 2013C Bonds, and (c) the Series 2014B TANs.
- 9. Tax-Exemption and Non-Arbitrage; QZABs. (a) Each of the Designated Officials is hereby authorized to take any other actions and to execute any other documents and certificates necessary to assure that the interest payments with respect to the Bonds of each Scries are excludable from gross

income for Federal income tax purposes, to assure that the Bonds do not constitute "arbitrage bonds" or "private activity bonds" under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and to effectuate the issuance and delivery of the Bonds, including but not limited to the execution and delivery of a Tax Agreement; provided, however, that any of the Bonds may be issued as Bonds the interest on which is includible in the gross income of the owner thereof for federal income tax purposes if determined by a Designated Official to be beneficial to the Board.

- (b) With respect to any Bonds issued as QZABs, each of the Designated Officials is hereby authorized to take such actions and to execute such documents and certificates as are necessary: (i) to assure that the Bonds do not constitute "arbitrage bonds" under the Code, including but not limited to the execution and delivery of a Tax Agreement; and (ii) otherwise to satisfy any information reporting or similar requirements established by the Internal Revenue Service, including without limitation, the execution and delivery of such certifications or representations as are required to qualify and maintain the status of the Bonds as QZABs, including, without limitation, designating the Bonds as QZABs in accordance with Section 54E of the Code.
- authorized to execute and deliver one or more Continuing Disclosure Undertakings (each, a "Continuing Disclosure Undertaking") evidencing the Board's agreement to comply with the requirements of Section (b)(5) of Rule 15c2-12, as applicable to the Bonds of each Series. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Resolution or any Indenture, the sole remedies for any failure by the Board to comply with a Continuing Disclosure Undertaking shall be the ability of the beneficial owner of any Bond to seek mandamus or specific performance by court order to cause the Board to comply with Its obligations under the applicable Continuing Disclosure Undertaking. Each Continuing Disclosure Undertaking shall be in substantially the form used in previous financings of the Board, but with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Designated Official executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such official's approval and this Board's approval of any changes or revisions therein from

such form of Continuing Disclosure Undertaking. No Continuing Disclosure Undertaking shall be required with respect to the QZABs to be purchased by a Direct Lender.

- 11. Transfers of Funds. The Designated Officials are authorized to transfer funds (i) from the General Operating Fund to the Capital Projects Fund for the purpose of paying the costs of capital improvements, including Project costs and to any fund or account established by an Indenture to pay, or to pay directly, capitalized interest, costs of issuance or other costs relating to the issuance of the Bonds and (ii) from any fund or account established by an indenture securing any Refunded Bonds for purposes related to the Refunding.
- 12. Further Acts. Each of the Designated Officials, officials or officers of the Board are hereby authorized to execute and deliver such other documents and agreements and perform such other acts as may be necessary or desirable in connection with the Bonds and all related agreements, including, but not limited to (i) the transfer, amendment, termination or partial termination of any related investment contracts and interest rate swap agreements and (ii) the amendment or other revision of the Intergovernmental Agreement and the Series 2002A City Note, and, further, including, but not limited to, the exercise following the delivery date of the Bonds of any power or authority delegated to such official under this Resolution with respect to the Bonds upon original issuance, but subject to any limitations on or restrictions of such power or authority as herein set forth.

All actions of the officials or officers of the Board that are in conformity with the purposes and intent of this Resolution are hereby in all respects ratified, approved, and confirmed.

- 13. Severability. The provisions of this Resolution are hereby declared to be severable; and if any section, phrase, or provision shall for any reason be declared to be invalid, such declaration shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the sections, phrases, or provisions.
- 14. Repealer and Effective Date. All resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed. This Resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO LOCAL SCHOOL COUNCILS TO FILL VACANCIES

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-2.1, authorizes the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ('Board') to appoint the teacher, non-teacher staff and high school student members of local school councils of regular attendance centers to fill mid-term vacancies after considering the preferences of the schools' staffs or students, as appropriate, for candidates for appointment as ascertained through non-binding advisory polls;

WHEREAS, the Governance of Alternative and Small Schools Policy, B. R. 07-0124-PO2 ("Governance Policy"), authorizes the Board to appoint all members of the appointed local school councils and boards of governors of alternative and small schools (including military academy high schools) to fill mid-term vacancies after considering candidates for appointment selected by the following methods and the Chief Executive Officer's recommendations of those or other candidates:

| Membership Category | Method of Candidate Selection |
|--------------------------|---|
| Parent | Recommendation by serving LSC or Board |
| Community | Recommendation by serving LSC or Board |
| Advocate | Recommendation by serving LSC or Board |
| Teacher | Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll |
| Non-Teacher Staff Member | Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll |
| JROTC Instructor | Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll (military academy high schools only) |
| Student | Non-binding Advisory Student Poll or Student Serving as Cadet Battalion Commander or Senior Cadet (military academy high schools) |

WHEREAS, the established methods of selection of candidates for Board appointment to fill midterm vacancies on local school councils, appointed local school councils and/or boards of governors were employed at the schools identified on the attached Exhibit A and the candidates selected thereby and any other candidates recommended by the Chief Executive Officer have been submitted to the Board for consideration for appointment in the exercise of its absolute discretion;

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code and the Governance Policy authorize the Board to exercise absolute discretion in the appointment process;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

- 1. The individuals identified on the attached Exhibit A are hereby appointed to serve in the specified categories on the local school councils, appointed local schools and/or boards of governors of the identified schools for the remainder of the current term of their respective offices.
- 2. This Resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

Exhibit A

NEW APPOINTED MEMBERS

| TEACHER MEMBER Joseph Sunshine Karen Clark | REPLACING Allison Bates Rita Jones | SCHOOL Bowen H. S. Carver E. S. |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| NON-TEACHER MEMBER Carnita McCray | REPLACING Fatima Cooke | SCHOOL Bowen H. S. |
| ADVOCATE MEMBER Seye Simpkins | REPLACING Amy Rome | SCHOOL N. T. A. E. S. |



Board of Education

City of Chicago

Office of the Board 1 North Dearborn Street, Suite 950, Chicago, Illinois 60602 (773) 553-1600 Fax (773) 553-1601

Susan J. Narrajos ASSISTANT SECRETARY

15-0225-CO1

February 25, 2015

COMMUNICATION RE: LOCATION OF BOARD MEETING OF MARCH 25, 2015

David J. Vitale President, and **Members of the Board of Education** Dr. Carlos M. Azcoitia Dr. Henry S. Bienen Dr. Mahalia A. Hines Deborah H. Quazzo J sse H. Ruiz Andrea L. Zopp

This is to advise that the Regular Meeting of the Board of Education scheduled for Wednesday, March 25, 2015 will be held at:

> **CPS Loop Office** 42 W. Madison Street, Garden Level, Board Room Chicago, IL 60602

The Board Meeting will begin at 10:30 a.m.

Public Participation Guidelines are available on www.cpsboe.org or by calling (773) 553-1600.

For the March 25, 2015 Board Meeting, advance registration to speak and observe will be available beginning Monday, March 16th at 8:00 a.m. and will close on Friday, March 20th at 5:00 p.m., or until all slots are filled. You can advance register during the registration period by the following methods:

Online:

www.cpsboe.org (recommended)

Phone:

(773) 553-1600

In Person: 1 North Dearborn, Suite 950

The Public Participation segment of the meeting will begin as indicated in the meeting agenda and proceed for no more than 60 registered speakers for the two hours.

Sincerely.

Estela G. Beltran

Secretary

TRANSFER OF FUNDS Various Units and Objects

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

The various transfers of funds were requested by the Central Office Departments during the month of January. All transfers are budget neutral. A brief explanation of each transfer is provided below:

1. Transfer from Early College and Career - City Wide to Benito Juarez High School

20150063040

Rationale: For purchase of supplies for CTE Auto Tech program

| Transfer From: | | Transfer | ľo: |
|----------------|---|----------|---|
| 13727 | Early College and Career - City Wide | 46421 | Benito Juarez High School |
| 369 | Title I - School Improvement Carl Perkins | 369 | Title I - School Improvement Carl Perkins |
| 53405 | Commodities - Supplies | 53405 | Commodities - Supplies |
| 144701 | Automotive Mechanic | 144701 | Automotive Mechanic |
| 474562 | Special Student Needs-C. Perkins | 474562 | Special Student Needs-C. Perkins |

Amount: \$1,000

2. Transfer from Early College and Career - City Wide to Dunbar Vocational Career Academy

20150063573

Rationale: Certifications for CTE Culinary program

| Transfer From: | | Transfer 1 | Го: |
|----------------|--|------------|--|
| 13727 | Early College and Career - City Wide | 53021 | Dunbar Vocational Career Academy |
| 369 | Title I - School Improvement Carl Perkins | 369 | Title I - School Improvement Carl Perkins |
| 54505 | Seminar, Fees, Subscriptions, Professional | 54505 | Seminar, Fees, Subscriptions, Professional |
| | Memberships | | Memberships |
| 140505 | Culinary Arts | 140505 | Culinary Arts |
| 474562 | Special Student Needs-C. Perkins | 474562 | Special Student Needs-C. Perkins |

Amount: \$1,000

3. Transfer from Early College and Career - City Wide to Carl Schurz High School

20150063962

Rationale: Supplies for CTE Auto Tech program

| Transfer From: | | Transfer 1 | Го: |
|----------------|---|------------|---|
| 13727 | Early College and Career - City Wide | 46281 | Carl Schurz High School |
| 369 | Title I - School Improvement Carl Perkins | 369 | Title I - School Improvement Carl Perkins |
| 56105 | Services - Repair Contracts | 53405 | Commodities - Supplies |
| 144701 | Automotive Mechanic | 144701 | Automotive Mechanic |
| 474562 | Special Student Needs-C. Perkins | 474562 | Special Student Needs-C. Perkins |

Amount: \$1,000

4. Transfer from Network 4 to Network 4

20150064348

Rationale: Attendance Grants funds will be transferred back to original line. Funds will be utilized differently.

| Transfer | From: | Transfer 1 | Го: |
|----------|-------------------------|------------|--|
| 02441 | Network 4 | 02441 | Network 4 |
| 115 | General Education Fund | 115 | General Education Fund |
| 53405 | Commodities - Supplies | 57940 | Miscellaneous Charges |
| 232105 | Region Office-Support | 300014 | Parent Involvement - Attendance Services |
| 000025 | Osse Attendance Project | 000025 | Osse Attendance Project |
| | | | |

Amount: \$1,000

5. Transfer from College and Career Success Office to College and Career Success Office

20150064763

Rationale: To cover food cost for the year

| Transfer From: | | Transfer 1 | Го: |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 10870 | College and Career Success Office | 10870 | College and Career Success Office |
| 115 | General Education Fund | 115 | General Education Fund |
| 56105 | Services - Repair Contracts | 53205 | Commodities - Food Supplies |
| 221430 | Administrative Support | 221430 | Administrative Support |
| 000000 | Default Value | 000000 | Default Value |

Amount: \$1,000

6. Transfer from Network 13 to Jane Addams School

20150065844

Rationale: Transfer of OSSE Attendance Grant funds for Addams Extended Day Clerical/Budget Support Staff (January-June) in support of

Chronic Absence

| Transfer | From: | Transfer 1 | Го: |
|----------|-------------------------|------------|--|
| 02531 | Network 13 | 22021 | Jane Addams School |
| 115 | General Education Fund | 115 | General Education Fund |
| 51320 | Bucket Position Pointer | 52130 | Career Service Salaries - Extended Day |
| 290001 | General Salary S Bkt | 211206 | Attendance Services |
| 000025 | Osse Attendance Project | 000025 | Osse Attendance Project |

Amount: \$1,000

7. Transfer from Network 13 to Frank I Bennett School

20150065845

Rationale: Transfer of OSSE Attendance Grant funds for Bennett Extended Day Clerical/Budget Support Staff (January-June) in support of

Chronic Absence

| Transfer F | From: | | Transfer 1 | Го: |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------|--|
| 02531 | Network 13 | | 22241 | Frank I Bennett School |
| 115 | General Education Fund | | 115 | General Education Fund |
| 51320 | Bucket Position Pointer | | 52130 | Career Service Salaries - Extended Day |
| 290001 | General Salary S Bkt | | 211206 | Attendance Services |
| 000025 | Osse Attendance Project | • | 000025 | Osse Attendance Project |

Amount: \$1,000

8. Transfer from Network 13 to Alex Haley School

20150065850

Rationale: Transfer of OSSE Attendance Grant funds for Haley Extended Day Clerical/Budget Support Staff (January-June) in support of Chronic

Absence

| Transfer F | From: | Transfer To: |
|------------|-------------------------|--|
| 02531 | Network 13 | 22301 Alex Haley School |
| 115 | General Education Fund | 115 General Education Fund |
| 51320 · | Bucket Position Pointer | 52130 Career Service Salaries - Extended Day |
| 290001 | General Salary S Bkt | 211206 Attendance Services |
| 000025 | Osse Attendance Project | 000025 Osse Attendance Project |

Amount: \$1,000

697. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Chicago Vocational Career Academy

20150068314

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award# 2015-436-00-07 To Project# 2012-53011-SIP; Change Reason: NA

Transfer To: Capital/Operations - City Wide 12150 53011 Chicago Vocational Career Academy Miscellaneous Capital Fund Miscellaneous Capital Fund 436 436 56310 Capitalized Construction 56310 Capitalized Construction 009526 All Other 251392 Repairs & Improvements Chicago Vocational Career Academy (Cvca) Major 060003 Chicago Vocational Career Academy (Cyca) Major 060003 Capital Renovation Capital Renovation

Amount: \$2,047,430

698. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Christian Ebinger

20150068084

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award# 2015-436-00-11 To Project# 2015-23051-NAB; Change Reason: NA

Transfer From: Transfer To: Capital/Operations - City Wide 12150 23051 Christian Ebinger Miscellaneous Capital Fund 436 436 Miscellaneous Capital Fund 56310 Capitalized Construction 56310 Capitalized Construction 009526 All Other 253508 Renovations 525001 Noise Abatement - Federal 525001 Noise Abatement - Federal

Amount: \$5,401,467

699. Transfer from New School Development - City Wide to Education General - City Wide

20150069862

Rationale: Transfer of projected underspending in startup funds

Transfer From: Transfer To: New School Development - City Wide 13615 12670 Education General - City Wide General Education Fund General Education Fund 115 115 55005 Property - Equipment 57940 Miscellaneous Charges School Transitions 119004 Other General Charges 009546 005058 New And Expansion School Funding 000000 Default Value

Amount: \$6,000,000

700. Transfer from Albert G Lane Technical High School to Capital/Operations - City Wide

20150065062

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Project# 2015-46221-MCR To Award# 2015-484-00-03; Change Reason: NA

| Transfer F | from: | Transfer T | o: |
|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 46221 | Albert G Lane Technical High School | 12150 | Capital/Operations - City Wide |
| 484 | CIP Series 2013BC | 484 | CIP Series 2013BC |
| 56310 | Capitalized Construction | 56310 | Capitalized Construction |
| 253508 | Renovations | 253508 | Renovations |
| 000000 | Default Value | 000000 | Default Value |
| | | | |

Amount: \$22,050,000

701. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Albert G Lane Technical High School

20150065123

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award# 2015-436-00-10 To Project# 2015-46221-MCR; Change Reason: NA

Transfer From:

12150 Capital/Operations - City Wide 436 Miscellaneous Capital Fund 56310 Capitalized Construction

253508 Renovations

392504 Isbe School Maintenance Grant

Amount: \$23,194,174

Transfer To:

46221 Albert G Lane Technical High School

436 Miscellaneous Capital Fund 56310 Capitalized Construction

56310 Capitalized Constructions

Renovations

392504 Isbe School Maintenance Grant

Respectfully submitted:

Solve Bend Sennet/pro

Barbara Byrd-Bennett Chief Executive Office

Approved as to legal form A

James Bebley General Counsel

AMEND BOARD REPORT 12-0425-EX2 AUTHORIZATION TO ACCEPT GRANT FUNDS FROM THE ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the acceptance of grant funds for specific school maintenance projects. The Illinois State Board of Education is making up to \$10,000,000 \$16,000,000 available to Chicago Public Schools as part of its School Maintenance Grant Program. CPS will receive 20% of the amount raised by the State of Illinois. The dollar-for-dollar state matching grant program provides up to \$50,000 in matching funds for each project related to the maintenance or upkeep of buildings or structures for educational purposes. Chicago Public Schools is required to provide local matching funds in an amount equal to the grant. Information pertinent to the grant program is stated below.

This February 2015 amendment is necessary to accept additional grant funds and to substitute the prior Exhibit A with a revised exhibit.

GRANTOR:

Illinois State Board of Education

100 N. 1st Street Springfield, IL 62777

DESCRIPTION:

The Projects are described in the attached revised Exhibit A. Project must be on

the attached Exhibit A to be eligible for the grant.

PURPOSE/USE:

The Grant funds can be used for the maintenance or upkeep of buildings or structures for educational purposes. All grant funds must be expended or obligated within two years of the award by the State. Projects on the attached Exhibit A will be undertaken based on the amount of funding provided by the

State.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the President and Secretary to execute such other documents as are

necessary for the purpose of accepting the grant funds.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Matching Grant Funds Charge to Operations Capital Improvement Funds:

\$10,000,000 \$16,000,000

Various school units in grant value 392504

Fiscal Year: 2012 – 2013 2015-2017
Source of Funds: General Education Fund

Capital Improvement Funds

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

Patricia L. Taylor
Chief Facilities Officer

Approved as to legal form.

James Bebley General Counsel Approved:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett Chief Executive Officer

| Exhibit A | 1/20/2015 |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Application | • |
| I Maintenance Grant | hool |
| Maintena | Shoots side of the Cale |
| School 1 | 1000 |

| Facility Name | Facility Address | Facility Description | Project Description | Priority Cod | le Category Co | Priority Code Category Code Unit of Measure Quantity Est. cost | Quantity Es | | Est. Start Date Est. Completion Date | mpletion Date |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| • | | | Roof replacement, masonry | | | | | | | |
| | | High school serving 4100 | tuckpointing and window | | | | | : | | 9 |
| Lane Technical High | ane Technical High Sch 2501 W Addison St, Chic students | hic students | replacement | ۵ | MCR | lump sum | ᆏ | \$44,100,000.00 4/25/2014 | 4/25/2014 | 9/30/2016 |

Δ ...

AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL OF THE CHARTER SCHOOL CONSORTIUM AGREEMENT WITH VARIOUS CHARTER SCHOOLS TO ALLOW BOARD TO APPLY FOR SUBSIDIZED E-RATE ELIGIBLE SERVICES AND/OR PRODUCTS ON THEIR BEHALF

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreement with various Charter schools which will allow the Board to apply for certain subsidized E-Rate Eligible Services and/or Products such as Telecommunication, Internet Access, Internal Connections and Basic Maintenance Services on behalf of the participating charter schools ("Participants"), in accordance with the guidelines and requirements of the Federal Government's Universal Services Program ("E-Rate"). A written agreement for all Participants will remain available for signature. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event the written agreement effecting this renewal is not executed by the Board within ninety (90) days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to the consortium agreement is stated below.

ORGANIZING DEPARTMENT: Information & Technology Services

42 W. Madison Street, 2nd floor

Chicago, Illinois 60602

Contact: Lachlan Tidmarsh, Chief Information Officer (CIO)

Telephone No.: (773) 553-3487

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT: The original agreement (authorized by Board Report #11-1214-FN1) was for a term commencing July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2015, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year term each.

TERM: The term of the agreement shall commence July 1, 2015 and end June 30, 2016.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING: The agreement shall have one remaining (1) option to renew for additional one (1) year term.

PURPOSE OF CONSORTIUM: The purpose of the consortium is to allow the consortium to apply to the School and Library Division/Universal Service Administrative Company ("SLD/USAC") on behalf of its Participants for E-Rate subsidized services and/or products to be provided to Participants during E-Rate Funding Year 2018 (July 1, 2015, through June 30, 2016).

PARTICIPANTS: Participants in the Consortium will be charter schools who share facilities with existing CPS schools and/or operate in buildings owned by CPS. Participants will be part of CPS's telecommunication and data networks.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BOARD: The Department of Information & Technology Services, as the organizer and billed entity of the Consortium, will provide the following to the Participants:

- Oversight and management of the E-Rate application process that will include determination of eligibility of E-Rate Eligible Services and/or Products;
- Payment of invoices on behalf of the Participants for Eligible E-Rate Services and/or Products that may include telecommunications, internet access, internal connections and basic maintenance services; and
- Obtain the delivery, support and implementation of E-Rate Eligible Services and/or Products.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF CHARTER SCHOOL PARTICIPANTS: Each Participant shall be required to submit a copy of their technology plan, including all amendments thereto, for the duration of the Agreement and to execute a letter of agency. Each Participant shall provide written authorization and approval to the Board for the purchase of E-Rate Eligible Services and/or Products and Ineligible E-Rate Services and/or Products that will be applied for on behalf of the consortium participants. Each Participant shall be responsible for reimbursing the Board for its pro-rated share of the Non-Discounted Portion for E-Rate Eligible Services and/or Products and Ineligible E-Rate Services and/or Products as set forth in the consortium agreement and letter of agency. The Participants shall either reimburse the Board directly or shall authorize the Board in the consortium agreement to deduct the full amount of their prorate share of the Non-Discounted Portion of the E-Rate Eligible Services and/or Products and

15-0225-EX3

Ineligible E-Rate Services and/or Products from any payments to be made to the charter school by the Board under their Charter School Agreement.

AUTHORIZATION: Authorize the General Counsel to include all relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the renewal agreement. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute any and all other ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the consortium agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Not applicable.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: As the consortium's billed entity, the Board will pay the full amount of the Non-Discounted Portion of the E-Rate Eligible Services and/or Products and Ineligible E-Rate Service and/or Products to the selected service provider in accordance with the terms of the Board's agreement with the selected service provider and the guidelines and requirements of the Federal Government's Universal Services Program ("E-Rate"). Participants shall be responsible for paying their pro-rata share of the Non Discounted Portion to the Board for E-Rate Eligible Services and/or Products and Ineligible E-Rate Services and/or Products as set forth in the consortium agreement and letter of agency. The Participants shall either reimburse the Board for their pro-rata share of the Non-Discounted Portion of the E-Rate Eligible Services and/or Products and Ineligible E-Rate Services and/or Products or the Board shall deduct their pro-rata share from any payments to be made to the charter school by the Board under their Charter School Agreement.

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General- Each party to each agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreements shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-P03), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of each agreement.

Ethics -The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-P02), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of each agreement.

Contingent Liability - Each agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year Budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

Lachlan Tidmarsh

Chief Information Officer

Approved:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett

Chief Executive Officer

James L. Bebley

General Counsel

AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH ILLINOIS RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR CULINARY EDUCATION SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreement with Illinois Restaurant Association Educational Foundation (IRAEF or Vendor) to provide Culinary Education Services to Department of College and Career Success at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Vendor during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Contract Administrator:

Sinnema, Mr. Ethan Cedric / 773-553-3295

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 25249
ILLINOIS RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION
EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION
33 WEST MONROE, STE 250
CHICAGO, IL 60603
Kathy Summers
312 787-4000X147

USER INFORMATION:

Project

Manager: 13725 - Early College and Career

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Blackmon, Mr. David Robert

773-553-2108

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report #13-0925-PR2) in the amount of \$201,670 is for a term commencing October 1, 2013 and ending September 30, 2015, with the Board having one (1) option to renew for two (2)year term. The original agreement was awarded on a non-competitive basis: the sole-source request was presented to the Non-Competitive Procurement Review Committee and approved by the Chief Procurement Officer.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for two (2) years commencing October 1, 2015 and ending September 30, 2017.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no option periods remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

IRAEF will continue to connect CPS culinary students in 10 high schools with restaurant industry professionals in order to increase the number of students matriculating into college and transitioning into viable careers. IRAEF will provide students with intensive work-based learning opportunities, including internships, job shadows and workplace site visits. IRAEF will also provide students with opportunities to earn the nationally recognized ProStart certification and attend an overnight Culinary Summer Camp. IRAEF will support teachers by providing quarterly and summer professional development experiences and managing logistics for career connecting activities, including guest speakers, compensations, showcases and restaurant industry-based events.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will continue to provide the following services: 1) job readiness training and life skills mentoring student internship development and internship incentive program, 2) mentoring and coaching for certification, 3) culinary summer camp program, 4) program monitoring, management and communications, 5) job shadow day and culinary and hospitality showcase dinner, 6) Illinois ProStart Student Invitational, 7) guest speakers, field trips and other development opportunities, 8) national certificate administration and scholarships, 9) industry events, 10) professional development and 11) recognition programs.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in students having the opportunity to receive the ProSmart certification and job readiness and soft skills training to prepare them to succeed in whatever post-secondary path they choose. Students will be prepared to enter the workforce by their participation in job shadowing, work-based learning experiences and prearranged interviews at food services establishments offered by the IRAEF. Teachers will receive increased content area knowledge from the professional development opportunities.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid as follows: total not to exceed \$191,586 for the two year renewal term.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Chief Officer of College and Career Success to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to Section 5.2 of the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, M/WBE provisions do not apply to those vendors who operate as Not-for-Profit organizations. This agreement is exempt from M/WBE review.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund 369, Unit 13727, Early College and Career - City Wide FY16 \$71,844.75 FY17 \$95,793.00 FY18 \$23,948.25 Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

7-135

JAMES L. BEBLEY General Counsel



AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH MOORE MEDICAL LLC FOR MEDICAL RELATED EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreement with Moore Medical LLC to provide Medical Related Equipment and Supplies with Services to the Department of Facilities, the Office of College and Career Success and the Office of Diverse Learner Supports and Services at an estimated annual cost as set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Moore Medical LLC during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Contract Administrator: Sinnema, Mr. Ethan Cedric / 773-553-3295

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 37379 MOORE MEDICAL LLC 1690 NEW BRITIAN AVE. FARMINGTON, CT 06032 Gary Ligmanowski 800 358-2000

USER INFORMATION:

Project

Manager: 13725 - Early College and Career

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Mcgee, Mrs. Letitia J.

773-553-2108

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement authorized by Board Report # 13-0724-PR8 in the amount of \$600,000 is for a term commencing August 1, 2013 and ending March 31, 2015, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.4. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to an RFQ issued by the City of Chicago (City) and the parties entering into a Master Contract (City's Master Contract). The Board subsequently purchased Supplies and Services based upon the City's Master Contract.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing April 1, 2015 and ending March 31, 2016.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There is one (1) option period for one (1) year remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor shall continue to provide various medical related equipment and supplies to the district. Vendor will provide Automatic External Defibrillators (AEDs) to schools. Vendor will provide supplies and equipment, such as protective equipment packs, clean up kits and sharp containers necessary to protect Board employees from bloodborne pathogens. Vendor shall provide mail-back kits and properly dispose of mailed back materials upon receipt. Vendor will provide industry specific medical equipment that will enable students to train and prepare for job and clinical opportunities, internship with various health organizations as well as prepare students for post secondary study in the field of medicine. Vendor will collaborate with CPS to ensure that specific medical equipment is supported by the infrastructure of each medical lab.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor shall continue to process supply orders, deliver supplies directly to schools (including receptacles for the storage and removal of bio-hazardous waste by schools) and accept bio-hazardous waste mailed back from schools. Vendor shall provide Automatic External Defibrillators (AEDs) and accessories, including battery packs, spare battery packs, extra sets of pads, spare defibrillation pads, infant child keys, carrying cases, wall cabinets, fast response kits and AED signs. The vendor shall also provide various educational medical related equipment that will allow students to work on industry specific equipment which will enable them to attain skills in the medical field. Vendor shall process equipment orders, deliver equipment directly to the CTE Medical Lab, and assemble and install all medical equipment.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's products will result in a safe work and learning environment at all CPS facilities. This purchase will result in supporting the District's and CTE's goal of achieving higher enrollment and graduation rates. This purchase will allow students to work on industry specific equipment which will enable them to attain skills in the medical field, potentially resulting in industry certification and licensure; college credit in high school, and participation in work-related experiences (i.e. apprenticeships, internships, etc.).

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as set forth in the agreement; estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below: \$68,750 FY15 and \$306,250 FY16

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Chief Procurement Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

As purchases for this agreement are made through a Master Agreement issued by the City, this agreement will be bound to the same MBE/WBE provisions called for within that agreement

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund 369, Unit 13727, Early College and Career - City Wide FY15 \$25,000 FY16 \$75,000 Fund 114, Unit 11675, Diverse Learner Supports & Services FY15 \$18,750

FY16 \$56,250 Fund 230, Unit 11860, Facility Operations and Maintenance FY15 \$25,000 FY16 \$175,000 Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

JAMES L. BEBLEY

General Counsel

AUTHORIZE THE SECOND RENEWAL AGREEMENTS WITH 39 VENDORS FOR STUDENT OUT OF SCHOOL TIME AND RECESS FACILITATION SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the second renewal agreements with 39 Vendors to provide Out-of-School Time (OST) and Recess Facilitation services to schools throughout the district at a total cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Written agreements exercising this option are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to any Vendor during the option period prior to execution of their written renewal agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each Vendor in the event their written renewal agreement is not executed within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number :

12-250018

Contract Administrator:

Sinnema, Mr. Ethan Cedric / 773-553-3295

USER INFORMATION:

Project

Manager:

11371 - Student Support and Engagement

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Parker, Ms. Allison A.

773-553-5152

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original agreements authorized by Board Reports 12-0725-PR4 (amended by 12-0822-PR2 and 13-0626-PR5; Specification No. 12-250018) and 13-0522-PR1 (amended by 13-0626-PR6; Specification No. 13-250007) in the amounts of \$24,000,000 and \$10,000,000, respectively, are for a term commencing on the date each agreement is signed and ending on July 31, 2014 with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The first renewal was authorized by Board Report 14-0326-PR1 in the amount of \$34,000,000 for the term commencing August 1, 2014 and ending July 31, 2015. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of these agreements are being renewed for a period commencing August 1, 2015 and ending July 31, 2016.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no option periods remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendors will continue to provide to the Board high-quality Out-of-School Time (OST) Program Services and Recess Facilitation Services referred to herein as "Programs". OST programming engages diverse students in academic acceleration/intervention; arts and cultural enrichment; and health and wellness programs that extend learning beyond the school day. OST may include time before and after school, on weekends, or during summer and intersession; Programs may serve students from grades K-12. Vendors that are awarded in the Recess Facilitation Category shall provide recess facilitation services

that promote students' social, emotional, and physical development. According to the Board's "Principal's Guide to Incorporating Recess into the Full School Day", recess is defined as "an activity during the school day that provides students (K-8) the opportunity to take a break from their class work, engage with their peers and participate in unstructured activities". The duration and scheduling of Programs may vary from several weeks to a full school year, depending on the needs of the school.

Vendors will continue to provide OST programming with a multi-faceted approach: students will receive a positive, well managed experience as evidenced by effective classroom management practices; caring, consistent and positive relationships with adults; intentional focus on youth voice and choice; dedicated organizational focus on high-quality program implementation; and the creation of instructional environments and activities that build students' skills across academic, enrichment, and life skill domains. All Programs shall develop and reinforce social-emotional, academic, and employability skills across academic/enrichment domains for students in grades K-12.

Vendors will continue to provide the services in the categories awarded which are described below; the category awarded to each vendor is indicated on the attached list.

Category 1 - Academic Acceleration and Intervention: Refers to programming/curriculum that provides opportunities for students to engage deeply in academic content in non-traditional learning environments (e.g., project-based learning; service learning clubs; Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) clubs). Additional types of services provided under the umbrella of academic acceleration include, but are not limited to, environmental clubs, chess, civic engagement activities, Jr. Honor Society, college and career preparation, newspaper/writing clubs, etc. Programming must address the needs of diverse learners at varying levels of academic achievement and be aligned with common core standards or other related state standards. Note: This category excludes homework clubs, individual tutoring, and other unstructured academic supports (e.g., study hall).

Category 2 - Arts and Cultural Enrichment: Refers to direct instruction and supports to students across a broad range of subjects, (e.g. fine and performing arts, language instruction). Direct instruction of students includes a broad array of experiences (e.g., communications and technology, dance, digital photography, spoken word clubs, regional/traditional art forms, theater performance, visual arts, and world language book clubs). These experiences should be of long enough duration for students to develop knowledge, understanding and skills related to the topic of focus.

Category 3 - OST Health and Wellness: Refers to direct instruction and supports to students in the domains for health and wellness (e.g., physical fitness classes, structured physical activities, club sports, health and nutrition classes and culinary skills). Nutrition programming must include research-based materials that, at a minimum, meet or exceed USDA dietary guidelines and, if raw or cooked foods are served to students, Services shall be delivered by individuals with a certified Chicago or Illinois State Food Handling Permit. All programming should align with CPS district policies including Food Allergy, Family Life and Comprehensive Sexual Health Education and School Wellness Policies. Providers of physical activities must be CPR/AED certified and programming should align with National Association of Sport and Physical Education (NASPE) standards to the greatest extent possible.

Category 4 - Recess Facilitation: Refers to the facilitation of structured or unstructured physical activities for students (K-8). Direct service providers shall be CPR/AED certified and programming should align with National Association of Sport and Physical Education (NASPE) standards to the greatest extent possible.

Professional Development: Refers to the provision of professional development to networks and schools to support the implementation of effective OST and/or recess programs that are linked to specific evidence-based curriculum/models.

Vendors shall continue to work closely with each of the schools where Services are being provided. Specifically, Vendors shall:

- i. Develop individualized implementation plans with schools, including, but not limited to developing mutually agreed upon activity schedules, student recruitment strategies and activity outcomes aligned to school goals;
- ii. Ensure compliance with Board policies and practices regarding student discipline and management procedures (Board policies may be found at http://policy.cps.k12.il.us/);
- iii. Address any staffing concerns raised by schools within two business days; and
- iv. Work closely with the Board's program liaisons, network designees, and Principals to ensure a safe and healthy environment.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendors will continue to provide the following deliverables for Academic Acceleration and Intervention; Arts and Cultural Enrichment: and Health and Wellness:

- i. Provide direct instruction to students during out-of-school time that provides in-depth exposure to specific content area;
- ii. Document all services delivered in the Board's OST data management system and meet all compliance requirements as articulated in the contract;
- iii. Integrate a culminating project or event into programming to provide students with the opportunity to demonstrate their learning to school staff, families, and their peers;
- iv. Communicate regularly with families to provide feedback on student progress and to engage families in the content being taught through the programming;
- v. Maintain an average attendance rate of 80% in OST programming with a minimum of 10 students; and
- vi. Ensure consistency of staff throughout the duration of the program;

Participate in professional development and training as directed by the Board.

- i. Vendors will provide the following deliverables for Recess Facilitation:
- ii. Provide safe and supervised opportunities for K-8 students to engage in structured and unstructured physical activity. Recess must occur during non-instructional time.

Vendors will continue to provide the following deliverables for Professional Development: Provide meaningful learning experience for school staff based on best practices for adult learning to ensure staff have the materials, tools, and knowledge necessary to implement the specific program or strategy.

OUTCOMES:

Vendors' services will result in increased numbers of students participating in meaningful, engaging OST programming that reflects the students' interest and enhances their readiness for college and career.

As a result of participating in OST programming, students will demonstrate:

- 1) Increased attendance in school
- 2) Increased engagement in school
- 3) Increased knowledge and skills in the content areas covered in the OST programming
- 4) Increased readiness for success in high school and college
- 5) Increased awareness of career options in focus content areas

COMPENSATION:

Vendors shall be paid during this option period as specified in their respective agreement; total not to exceed the sum of \$12,500,000 in aggregate for all vendors.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option documents. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option documents. Authorize the Chief of College and Career Success to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the option agreements.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to Section 5.2 of the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, a determination shall be made as to when transactions should be excluded from the contract specific M/WBE goals. It has been determined that the participation goal provisions of the Program do not apply to transactions where the pool of providers includes Not-for-Profit organizations.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Various Funds
All Schools and Departments
FY16 \$12,500,000
Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

15-0225-PR3

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BÁRBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Legal Form

JAMES L. BEBLEY General Counsel

4) Vendor # 36033 1) Vendor # 30111 BLACK STAR PROJECT, THE AFTER SCHOOL MATTERS 3509 S. KING DRIVE., STE 2B 66 EAST RANDOLPH ST. 4TH FLR. CHICAGO, IL 60653 CHICAGO, IL 60647 Kirsten Rokke Mary Ellen Caron 773 285-9600 312 742-4182 Category 1 Category 1, 2 5) 2) Vendor # 39142 Vendor # 47733 **BRIGHTON PARK NEIGHBORHOOD** COUNCIL AMERICA SCORES CHICAGO 4477 S. ARCHER AVE. 600 W. CERMAK RD #204 CHICAGO, IL 60632 CHICAGO, IL 60616 Brian Bullington Patrick Brosnan 312 666-0496 773 523-7110 Category 3, 4 Category 1, 2, 3, 4 3) 6) Vendor # 98072 Vendor # 64915 CARLA A. TANTILLO DBA MINDFUL **BEYOND THE BALL PRACTICES** 2657 SOUTH LAWNDLAE AVE. 204 S. RIDGELAND CHICAGO, IL 60623 OAK PARK, IL 60302 Robert Castaneda Carla Tantillo 773 847-6207 708 997-2179 Category 3 Category 2, 3, 4

10) 7) Vendor # 34824 Vendor # 85881 **CHANGING WORLDS CHICAGO RUN** 329 WEST 18 STREET, SUITE 506 3611 NORTH KEDZIE CHICAGO, IL 60618 CHICAGO, IL 60616 Alicia Gonzalez **Emilie Shumway** 312 421-8040 773 463-1234 Category 2 Category 3, 4 8) 11) Vendor # 97415 Vendor # 31736 CHICAGO ARTS PARTNERSHIPS IN CITIZEN SCHOOLS, INC **EDUCATION** 308 CONGRESS STREET 228 S. WABASH AVE., SUITE 500 **BOSTON, MA 02210** CHICAGO, IL 60604 Bryce Bowman Amy Rasmussen 617 695-2300 312 870-6140 Category 1 Category 2 12) 9) Vendor # 18448 Vendor # 67054 CLASSROOM, INC CHICAGO JAZZ PHILHARMONIC 245 FIFTH AVE., 20TH FLR. 1111 NORTH WELLS STREET., STE 501 NEW YORK, NY 10016 CHICAGO, IL 60610 George DeMarco Birdie Soti 212 545-8400 312 573-8932 Category 1 Category 2

13) 16) Vendor # 96500 Vendor # 55040 FIT KIDS, INC DBA STRETCH-N-GROW **COMMON THREADS** NORTH, INC 500 NORTH DEARBORN., STE 605 1737 N. PAULINA., STE 112 CHICAGO, IL 60654 CHICAGO, IL 60622 Robin Hoffman Michelle Glick 312 329-2501 773 486-3540 Category 3 Category 4 14) Vendor # 30833 17) Vendor # 27716 DISCOVER MUSIC-DISCOVER LIFE GADS HILL CENTER 1111 N. WELLS, SUITE 502 1919 W. CULLERTON CHICAGO, IL 60610 CHICAGO, IL 60608 Mark A. Ingram Maricela Garcia 312 573-8930 312 226-0963 Category 4 Category 1 15) Vendor # 48890 18) Vendor # 66033 FAMILY FOCUS, INC. GIRLS IN THE GAME, NFP 310 S. PEORIA ST., SUITE 301 UNION PARK FIELD HOUSE CHICAGO, IL 60607 CHICAGO, IL 60607 Kimberly Kelly Courtney Rowe 312 421-5200 312 633-4263 Category 1 Category 3

19) 22) Vendor # 69744 Vendor # 13924 INSTITUTE FOR POSITIVE LIVING LEARN-IT SYSTEMS, LLC 3600 CLIPPER MILL RD. STE 330 435 E. 35TH ST., 2ND FLR CHICAGO, IL 60616 BALTIMORE, MA 21211 Michael Maloney Maurice Coverson 410 369-0000 773 924-9802 Cagtegory 1 Category 2 20) 23) Vendor # 25990 Vendor # 96575 INTONATION MUSIC WORKSHOP LITTLE BLACK PEARL WORKSHOP, 4434 S. Lake Park Ave 1060 EAST 47TH STREET CHICAGO, IL 60653 Chicago, IL 60653 Michael Sims Monica Haslip 312 505-4267 773 285-1211 Category 2 Category 2 24) 21) Vendor # 24486 Vendor # 27229 LOGAN SQUARE NEIGHBORHOOD ASSN JOFFREY BALLET, THE 2840 N. MILWAUKEE AVENUE 10 EAST RANOLPH STREET. CHICAGO, IL 60618 CHICAGO, IL 60601 Pierre Lockett Nancy Aardema 773 384-4370 312 386-8931 Category 2 Category 1, 2, 4

25) 28) Vendor # 33278 Vendor # 98501 MERIT SCHOOL OF MUSIC PLAYWORKS EDUCATION ENERGIZED 38 SOUTH PEORIA ST. 770 N HALSTED, STE 206 CHICAGO, IL 60642 CHICAGO, IL 60607 **Evan Lewis Thomas Bracy** 312 324-0280 312 786-9428 Category 2 Category 3, 4 26) 29) Vendor # 46701 Vendor # 81000 **METROPOLITAN FAMILY SERVICES 7** PROJECT SYNCERE 4434 S. LAKE PARK AVE. RM 210 1 NORTH DEARBORN-STE 1000 CHICAGO, IL 60602 CHICAGO, IL 60653 Colleen M. Jones, LCSW Jason Coleman 312 986-4135 773 982-8261 Category 1, 3, 4 Category 1 30) 27) Vendor # 45622 Vendor # 49935 MUNTU DANCE THEATRE RIGHT AT SCHOOL, LLC 1809 EAST 71ST STREET, STE 203 990 GROVE ST. STE 500 CHICAGO, IL 60649 EVANSTON, IL 60201 Adam Case Joan Gray 773 241-6080 312 636-0706 Category 1, 4 Category 2

31) 34) Vendor # 34171 Vendor # 32189 SGA YOUTH & FAMILY SERVICES **URBAN GATEWAYS** 11 EAST ADAMS SUITE 1500 205 WEST RANDOLPH ST., SUITE 1700 CHICAGO, IL 60603 CHICAGO, IL 60606-1814 Martha Guerrero Eric Delli Bovi 312 447-4323 312 445-2742 Category 1 Category 2 32) 35) Vendor # 24279 Vendor # 50134 STREET-LEVEL YOUTH MEDIA URBAN INITIATIVES, INC. 1637 N. ASHLAND 650 WEST LAKE, #340 CHICAGO, IL 60622 CHICAGO, IL 60661 Manwah Lee Julie Chelovich 773 862-5531 312 715-1763 Category 2 Category 3, 4 33) 36) Vendor # 67930 Vendor # 64911 TRUE STAR FOUNDATION WORLD SPORT CHICAGO 1130 S WABASH # 302 954 W Washington Blvd, Ste 600 CHICAGO, IL 60605 Chicago, IL 60607 JeQuana Na-Tae Thompson Scott Myers 312 588-0100 312 861-4833 Category 2 Category 3

37)

Vendor # 30499

YMCA OF METROPOLITAN CHICAGO 3

801 N. DEARBORN

CHICAGO, IL 60610

Julie A. Backe

312 612-3442

Category 1, 2, 3, 4

38)

Vendor # 11060

YOUTH GUIDANCE

1 NORTH LASALLE ST., #900

CHICAGO, IL 60602

Mauka Graham-Burley

312 404-3242

Category 1,4

39)

Vendor # 35681

YOUTH OUTREACH SERVICES, INC.

2411 WEST CONGRESS

CHICAGO, IL 60612

Jamie Noto

773 777-7112 X 7281

Category 1

AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENTS WITH HEARING OFFICERS FOR EXPULSION, TRUANCY, TUITION RESIDENCY, AND BOARD RULE 6-28, 6-29, AND 6-30 HEARINGS

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreements with various Vendors to provide hearing officer services to the Office of College and Career Success, the Office of Social and Emotional Learning, the Office of Family and Community Engagement, and the Department of LSC Relations at an estimated annual cost as set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Written documents exercising this option are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to any Vendor during the option period prior to execution of their written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each Vendor in the event their written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 12-250042

Contract Administrator: Sinnema, Mr. Ethan Cedric / 773-553-3295

USER INFORMATION:

Project

Manager: 10895 - Social and Emotional Learning

42 West Madison

Chicago, IL 60602

Ford, Miss Kishasha Talitha

773-553-2245

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreements (authorized by Board Report 12-1219-PR9) in the amount of \$517,500 are for a term commencing January 1, 2013 and ending June 30, 2015, with the Board having one (1) option to renew for a two (2) year term. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of each agreement is being renewed for two (2) years commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2017.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no option periods remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Each hearing officer shall act as a hearing officer for student expulsion hearings, truancy hearings, or tuition residency hearings, and Local School Council Hearings - Board Rule 6-28, 6-29 and 6-30, as assigned by the General Counsel or his designee.

DELIVERABLES:

Each hearing officer shall prepare a written summary of the evidence taken at the hearings, together with a recommendation, and forward that summary to the appropriate department.

OUTCOMES:

The hearing officers shall render impartial recommendations to the Chief Executive Officer or her designee.

COMPENSATION:

For expulsion and truancy hearings, the hearing officers shall be paid as follows: a) \$75.00 per completed hearing and submission of a written report, including a summary of the evidence and a recommendation; and b) \$20 for every hearing assigned but canceled or postponed without 24 hours notice and not held on the day scheduled. For tuition residency and Board Rule 6-28, 6-29 and 6-30 hearings, the hearing officers shall be paid at the rate of \$100.00 per hour. Total compensation payable to all hearing officers shall not exceed \$97,500 in FY16 and \$97,500 in FY17.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option documents. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option documents. Authorize the General Counsel to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the option agreements.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

The goals for this agreement are 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation. Thus, pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, contracts for subsequent vendors from the pool created by this agreement will be subjected to aggregated compliance reviews and monitored on a monthly basis.

Participation will be achieved through the following:

Total MBE - 43% Cory E. Oshita Helen Ashford Louis Robles Jr.

Total WBE - 29% Joann Broderick Harms Lynn Brahin

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund 115, Office of Social and Emotional Learning, 10895 FY16 \$97,500 FY17 \$97,500

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Legal Form!

JAMES L. BEBLEY General Counsel

5) 1) Vendor # 96375 Vendor # 76721 OSHITA, CORY ELI ASHFORD, HELEN 1347 W. WASHINGTON BLVD 840 EAST 87TH STREET., STE 208-A CHICAGO, IL 60607 CHICAGO, IL 60619 Cory Oshita Helen Ashford 312 600-9288 281 222-5265 6) 2) Vendor # 94497 Vendor # 83022 ROBLES, LOUIS JR. BRAHIN, LYNN H 1033 WEST 14TH PLACE #135 360 E. RANDOLPH #2001 CHICAGO, IL 60608 CHICAGO, IL 60601 Louis Robles Jr. Lynn Hirshfield Brahin 312 206-1820 312 565-2664 7) 3) Vendor # 48864 Vendor # 96322 TED G. GOLDSMITH HARMS, JOANN BRODERICK **7339 N. OAKLEY** 219 SOUTH OWEN STREET CHICAGO, IL 60645 MT.PROSPECT, IL 60056 Ted Goldsmith Joann Harms 773 319-7779 847 338-3311 4) Vendor # 98905 MICHAEL S. REICH 3470 N Lake Shore Drive Unit 4C Chicago, IL 60657 Michael Reich 312 375-7391

AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR SOCIAL EMOTIONAL LEARNING SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreements with various Vendors to provide social emotional learning services to the Department of College and Career Success, as well as all Network and Schools at an estimated annual cost as set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Written documents exercising this option are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to any Vendor during the option period prior to execution of their written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each Vendor in the event their written document is not executed within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number:

12-250016 And 13-250008

Contract Administrator:

Sinnema, Mr. Ethan Cedric / 773-553-3295

USER INFORMATION:

Project

Manager:

10895 - Social and Emotional Learning

42 West Madison

Chicago, IL 60602

Van Ausdal, Miss Karen Leah

773-553-5446

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreements (Specification No. 12-250016 authorized by Board Report 12-0627-PR12 as amended by 12-0725-PR13 and 12-0822-PR9; and, Specification 13-250008 authorized by Board Report 13-0626-PR15) for a term commencing upon execution and ending June 30, 2015, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms each. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of each agreement is being renewed for one (1) years commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2016.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There is one (1) option period for one (1) year remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendors shall continue to provide the services described below for each category awarded. The category awarded to each vendor is indicated below.

Category 1 - Direct Service:

Agencies and community partners/providers committ to a full school year of services/supports. All agencies and partners must meet state and district standards (outlined for specific subcategories below). All instruction, services and supports will be evidence-based and appropriate for a diverse school environment.

Direct services for Social Emotional Learning ("SEL") providers include, but are not limited to, the following:

Student Social Emotional Skill Development: The services provided will focus on the following types of skills: self-awareness. Self-management, relationship building and problem solving.

Parent Skill Development: Vendors will provide training targeted for parents/guardians/supportive adults in the lives of our students to build their skills to support the development of student social-emotional skills in the home, including learning about the content of and being able to reinforce strategies detailed in other categories.

Social, Emotional and Behavioral Interventions: Vendors will provide behavioral interventions, for the purposes of this category, are intended to be therapeutic strategies with focused skill development. These interventions are specifically designed to positively impact a student or small group of students with specific social-emotional barriers to learning.

Programs for Targeted Populations: This is a single strategy or a menu of supports designed to reach stabilization outcomes for the targeted population, such as school re-enrollment, increased school aattendance, decreased discipline infractions, decreased involvement with the justice system, etc. This category is intended to highlight strategies that could be effective regardless of the frequency of student attendance in school. Strategies will be implemented by vendor staff or trained school staff.

Category 2 - Curriculum and Materials: All curriculum and materials must demonstrate strategies that have previously worked in other large school districts and meet local, state and federal requirements. All curricula and materials that support the delivery of structured interventions to address student barriers to learning before, during and after school.

Category 3 - Professional Development: Professional development includes education, training and technical assistance for school staff to improve their systems or structures and/or to integrate social-emotional learning into their instructional planning and practice. Services could include a single session or ongoing interaction with the school. Services may include professional development sessions, facilitation of professional learning communities, or direct coaching and consultation on a school or individual staff practice relative to the desired model.

Professional development for social emotional learning includes, but is not limited to, the following:

School Structures and Systems: School structures are defined to include protocals, procedures and/or processes that are intended to guide and/or change the operations of any location or person in the school to improve the learning climate. Similarly, systems are defined as a sequences or series of structures or strategies that should result in the same. These strategies will most often organize human and other resources in the school differently to solve a problem or concern and/or capitalize on an opportunity to develop a more preventive or proactive learning climate.

Student Social Emotional Skill Development: Training will be provided for adult employees and/or partners who will implement SEL skill curriculum or strategies. Training should ensure strategy is implemented with fidelity and is appropriate to the age, grade, and students' cultural and linguistic background. Training will ensure that staff are able to modify for students with disabilities and students for whom English is a Second Language ("ESL").

Staff Skill Development for Awareness and Application in Current Practice: Training will be provided for adult employees and/or partners intended to build their skill set as required to execute effectively with other SEL or school climate strategies already in use, but with content that is not specific to any strategy.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendors will continue to provide the following deliverables: education, training, and technical assistance for school staff to improve their systems or structures and to integrate social-emotional learning into their instructional planning and practice.

OUTCOMES:

Vendors' services will result in the following outcomes for Category 1 - Direct Services:

Increased attendance

Decreased out of school suspension/expulsion

Increased on track rate for students who are off track due to attendance/behavior

Decreased inappropriate behaviors as measured by the SCC

Increased student engagement in school

Increase in student SEL Skills

For specific high risk students, the performance metrics will be as follows:

- 1. Attendenance. A 15 percent increase in the Student Participant's attendance measured at the end of each semester.
- 2. Reduction in Misconducts. A 50 percent reduction in serious misconducts (L-4 L-6) by the Student Participant, measured at the end of each semester.
- 3. G.P.A. Improvement. A 0.5 point improvement in the Student Participant's G.P.A. each semester (HS students only).
- 4. Credit Toward Graduation. An increase in credits earned toward graduation for off-track students, and keeping pace with credit requirements for students on-track (HS students only).

Vendors' services will result in the following outcomes for Category 2 -Curriculum and Materials: The District will have access to curriculum and materials that support SEL development of strategies that have previously worked in other large school districts and have shown positive outcomes in similar environments and Vendors will meet local, state and federal requirements. In addition, the curriculum and materials will include both skill instruction and skill practice.

Vendors' services will result in the following outcomes for Category 3 - Professional Development: Education, training and technical assistance for school staff to improve their systems or structures and/or to integrate social-emotional learning into their instructional planning and practice.

COMPENSATION:

Vendors shall be paid as specified in each Vendor's respective agreement; total for this option period not to exceed the sum of \$15,000,000.00 in aggregate for all vendors.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option documents. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option documents. Authorize the Chief Officer of College and Career Success to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the option agreements.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to Section 5.2 of the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, a determination shall be made as to when transactions should be excluded from the contract specific M/WBE goals. It has been determined that the participation goal provisions of the Program do not apply to transactions where the pool of providers includes Not-for-Profit organizations.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Multiple Funds, Multiple School Units, FY16, \$15,000,000.00 Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

JAMES L. BEBLEY General Counsel

4) 1) Vendor # 45712 Vendor # 94865 ALBANY PARK COMMUNITY CENTER, INC 3-C INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL 1945 W. WILSON ., 3RD FLR. **DEVELOPMENT** CHICAGO, IL 60640 1901 N. HARRISON AVE., STE 200 CARY, NC 27513 Harold Rice **David Debs** 773 433-3202 919 677-0102 Category 1 5) Category 2 Vendor # 37537 2) ALLIANCE FOR COMMUNITY PEACE Vendor # 21152 509 W. ELM STREET A KNOCK AT MIDNIGHT 400 W. 76TH STREET., STE 206 CHICAGO, IL 60610 CHICAGO, IL 60620 Dr. Walter B. Johnson Jr. Minister Johnny Banks Sr. 312 943-8530 773 488-2960 Category 1 6) Category 1 Vendor # 13789 3) Vendor # 38920 ALTERNATIVES, INC. AGILE MIND EDUCATIONAL HOLDINGS, INC 4730 N. SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO, IL 60640 4101 WILLIAM D. TATE, STE 101 GRAPEVINE, TX 76051 Judith Gall 773 506-7474 Susan Johnson 817 424-2863 Category 1, 3 Category 3

10) 7) Vendor # 40737 Vendor # 36033 ANN AND ROBERT H. LURIE CHILDREN'S BLACK STAR PROJECT, THE HOSPITAL OF CHICAGO 3509 S. KING DRIVE., STE 2B 225 EAST CHICAGO AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60653 CHICAGO, IL 60611-2605 Kirsten Rakke Colleen Cicchetti 773 285-9600 773 775-6335 Category 1 Category 3 11) 8) Vendor # 10869 Vendor # 46955 BRIGHT STAR COMMUNITY OUTREACH, ASPIRA INC. OF ILLINOIS INC 2415 N MILWAUKEE AVENUE 4518 S. COTTAGE GROVE., 1ST FLR. CHICAGO, IL 60647 CHICAGO, IL 60653 **Ivette Nieves** Ruth Robinson 773 252-0970 773 616-7287 Category 1 Category 1 9) 12) Vendor # 82291 Vendor # 39142 ASSIST HER, INC **BRIGHTON PARK NEIGHBORHOOD** COUNCIL 6347 S. INGLESIDE, UNIT 1 4477 S. ARCHER AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60637 CHICAGO, IL 60632 Samantha Coleman Patrick Brosnan 773 744-2031 773 523-7110 Category 1 Category 1

15-0225-PR5

13) 16) Vendor # 14221 Vendor # 14964 BUILD, INC **CENTRAL STATES SER** 5100 W. HARRISON 3948 W 26TH ST., STE. 213 CHICAGO, IL 60644 CHICAGO, IL 60623 Roslind Blasing-Buford Guadalupe Preston 773 227-2880 773 542-9030 Category 1 Category 1 14) 17) Vendor # 64915 Vendor # 15902 CARLA A. TANTILLO DBA MINDFUL CHANNING BETE COMPANY, INC. **PRACTICES** ONE COMMUNITY PLACE 204 S. RIDGELAND SOUTH DEERFIELD, MA 01373 OAK PARK, IL 60302 Customer Representative Carla Tantillo 800 628-8833 708 997-2179 Category 2 Category 2 18) 15) Vendor # 25624 Vendor # 11359 CHILDREN'S HOME & AID SOCIETY OF CATHOLIC BISHOP OF CHICAGO-SAINT **ILLINOIS SABINA** 125 S. WACKER, 14TH FLOOR 1210 WEST 78TH CHICAGO, IL 60606-4475 CHICAGO, IL 60620 **Emily Kropp** Jocelyn Jones 312 455-5280 773 483-4300 Category 1 Category 1

19) 22) Vendor # 28133 Vendor # 26058 COMMITTEE FOR CHILDREN **DEVELOPMENTAL STUDIES CENTER** 2815 SECOND AVE., STE 400 2000 EMBARCADERO, #305 **SEATTLE, WA 98121** OAKLAND, CA 94606 Richard Israel Ginger Cook 800 634-4449 800 666-7270 Category 2, 3 Category 2, 3 20) 23) Vendor # 31969 Vendor # 96666 **COMMUNITY ORGANIZING & FAMILY** DIME CHILD FOUNDATION **ISSUES** 2929 S. WABASH, STE 200 1436 WEST RANDOLPH, 4TH FLR. CHICAGO, IL 60616 CHICAGO, IL 60607 Warnita Taylor Ellen Schumer 312 528-0700 312 226-5141 Category 1 Category 1 24) 21) Vendor # 23814 Vendor # 21068 **EDUCATORS FOR SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY** CORNERSTONE COUNSELING CENTER OF **CHICAGO** 23 GARDEN STREET 1111 N. WELLS ST., SUITE 400 CAMBRIDGE, MA 02138 CHICAGO, IL 60610 Larry Dieringer E. Susanne Francis 617 492-1764 312 573-8860 Category 2, 3 Category 1, 3

25) 28) Vendor # 45510 Vendor # 19795 **ENLACE CHICAGO** FRANKLIN COVEY CLIENT SALES, INC 2756 S. HARDING AVE 2200 WEST PARKWAY BLVD. CHICAGO, IL 60623 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84119 Michael D. Rodriguez Meg Thompson 773 542-9233 267 716-4394 Category 1 Category 3 26) 29) Vendor # 42557 Vendor # 27716 **FACING HISTORY & OURSELVES NATIONAL GADS HILL CENTER** FOUNDATION, INC 1919 W. CULLERTON 16 HURD ROAD CHICAGO, IL 60608 **BROOKLINE, MA 02445** Maricela Garcia Bonnie Oberman 312 226-0963 312 726-4500 Category 1 Category 3 30) 27) Vendor # 64912 Vendor # 30387 H2 GROUP THE, LLC FKA HEALTHY FATHER FLANAGAN'S BOYS' HOME HEROES, LLC 13603 FLANAGAN BLVD 5116 FOREST LANE BOYS TOWN, NE 68010 DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515 Steph Jensen Lane JaBaay 402 498-3394 773 718-1808 Category 2, 3 Category 2

15-0225-PR5

31) 34) Vendor # 94873 Vendor # 29423 INNER VISION INTERNATIONAL **HEALING EMPOWERING & LEARNING** PROFESSIONALS, LLC 27 N. WACKER DR #180 1525 EAST 53RD STREET., STE 425 CHICAGO, IL 60606 CHICAGO, IL 60615 Dwayne Bryant Karen D. McCurtis-Witherspoon 312 986-0771 773 991-3747 Category 1 Category 1 35) 32) Vendor # 67699 Vendor # 25627 KAGAN PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT **HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT** INSTITUTE, INC. P.O. BOX 72008 222 S JEFFERSON SAN CLEMENTE, CA 92673 CHICAGO, IL 60661 **Darcey Skelton** 800 266-7576X139 Joel K. Johnson 312 441-9009 Category 3 36) Category 1 Vendor # 61218 33) Vendor # 23804 LIBERATION CHRISTIAN CENTER ILLINOIS CAUCUS FOR ADOLESCENT 7400 S. MICHIGAN AVE. **HEALTH** CHICAGO, IL 60619 226 S. WABASH, STE 900 Bishop James E. Dukes CHICAGO, IL 60604 773 436-7940 Yamani Hernandez 312 427-4460 Category 1 Category 1, 3

15-0225-PR5

40) 37) Vendor # 93955 Vendor # 14326 LIFE BUILDERS MENTAL HEALTH AMERICA OF ILLINOIS 10204 S. FOREST AVE 70 EAST LAKE STREET., STE 900 CHICAGO, IL 60628 CHICAGO, IL 60601 Eric Arnold Carol Gall 312 671-0516 312 368-9070 Category 3 Category 1 38) 41) Vendor # 97075 Vendor # 46701 LUSTER LEARNING INSTITUTE, NFP **METROPOLITAN FAMILY SERVICES 7** 1126 HILLCREST AVE. 1 NORTH DEARBORN-STE 1000 HIGHLAND PARK, IL 60035 CHICAGO, IL 60602 Colleen Jones Jai Luster 847 748-7482 312 986-4135 Category 2, 3 Category 1 39) 42) Vendor # 12230 Vendor # 12124 MCGRAW-HILL SCHOOL EDUCATION, LLC MIKVA CHALLENGE GRANT FOUNDATION 860 TAYLOR STATION RD. 332 S. MICHIGAN AVE. 4TH FLR. BLACKLICK, OH 43004 CHICAGO, IL 60604 Susan Walker **Brian Brady** 312 863-6340 800 334-7344 Category 3 Category 1, 3

43) 46) Vendor # 96850 Vendor # 25588 NORTHEAST FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN PHALANX FAMILY SERVICES 85 AVENUE A., STE 204 **1201 WEST 115TH STREET** CHICAGO, IL 60643 TURNERS FALLS, MA 01376 Robbie Sanders Karen Casto 773 291-5600 800 360-6332 Category 3 Category 1 47) 44) Vendor # 31456 Vendor # 33701 PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF ILLINOIS ORIGINS PROGRAM, THE 18 S. MICHIGAN AVE., 6TH FLOOR 3805 GRAND AVENUE SOUTH CHICAGO, IL 60603-0000 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55409 Dr. Terrance Ross Anthony Fiore 312 592-6800 612 822-3422 Category 3 Category 1, 3 48) 45) Vendor # 01960 Vendor # 43912 PERSPECTIVES CHARTER SCHOOL POSITIVE ACTION, INC. 264 4TH AVE. SOUTH 3663 S. WABASH, 3RD FLR. TWIN FALLS, ID 83301 CHICAGO, IL 60655 Carol Allred **Greg Lowe** 208 733-1328 312 604-2148 Category 3 Category 3

15-0225-PR5

| 49) | Vendor # 26197 | 52) | Vendor # 34171 | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | PREVENTION FIRST | | SGA YOUTH & FAMILY SERVICES | | | | |
| | 2800 MONTVALE DRIVE | | 11 EAST ADAMS SUITE 1500 | | | | |
| | SPRINFIELD, IL 62704-4291 | | CHICAGO, IL 60603 | | | | |
| | Karel Homrig | | Martha Guerrero | | | | |
| | 217 793-7353 | | 312 447-4323 | | | | |
| | Category 3 | | Category 1, 3 | | | | |
| 50) | Vendor # 80780 | 53) | Vendor # 97412 | | | | |
| | RIPPLE EFFECTS, INC. | | School Association for Special Education in DuPage County | | | | |
| | 33 NEW MONTGOMERY ST., # 1210 | | MIDWEST PBIS | | | | |
| | SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105 | | Westmont, IL 60559 | | | | |
| | Lew Brentano | | Brian Meyer | | | | |
| | 415 227-1669 | | 708 482-4860 | | | | |
| 51) | Category 2, 3 | | Category 3 | | | | |
| . : | Vendor # 80594 | 54) | Vendor # 98781 TEACHING STRATEGIES, INC DBA SAFE & CIVIL SCHOOLS P.O. BOX 50550 EUGNE, OR 97405 | | | | |
| | SCHOOL-CONNECT, LLC | | | | | | |
| | 6202 WILMETT RD. | | | | | | |
| | BETHESDA, MD 20817 | | | | | | |
| | Kathleen Beland | | | | | | |
| | 301 493-2597 | | Jan Reinhardtsen | | | | |
| | Category 2, 3 | | 541 345-1442 | | | | |
| | | | Category 2, 3 | | | | |

55) 58) Vendor # 12392 Vendor # 89036 UCAN (UNLICH CHILDREN'S ADVANTAGE WES CORPORATION DBA WES HEALTH **NETWORK) SYSTEM** 3737 N. MOZART 542 SOUTH DEARBORN., 8TH FLR. CHICAGO, IL 60618 CHICAGO, IL 60605 Zach Schrantz Lynne Hopper 312 669-8200 312 566-0700 Category 1 Category 1, 3 56) 59) Vendor # 24684 Vendor # 10619 UMOJA STUDENT DEVELOPMENT YOUTH ADVOCATE PROGRAMS, INC CORPORATION 2007 NORTH 3RD STREET 954 WEST WASHINGTON, STE 225 HARRISBURG, PA 17102 CHICAGO, IL 60607 Minette Bauer **Ted Christians** 717 232-7580 773 312-3898 Category 1 Category 1, 3 60) Vendor # 11060 57) Vendor # 11700 YOUTH GUIDANCE UNIVERSAL FAMILY CONNECTION, INC 1 NORTH LASALLE ST., #900 1350 W. 103RD ST. CHICAGO, IL 60602 CHICAGO, IL 60643 Michelle Adler Morrison Lorraine R. Broyls, Ph.D. 312 404-3242 773 881-1711 X 1142 Category 1, 3 Category 1

61)

Vendor # 40128

ZANER-BLOSER INC.

1201 DUBLIN RD

COLUMBUS, OH 43215-1026

Robert Heighton

800 421-3018

Category 2, 3

AUTHORIZE NEW AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR COLLEGE AND CAREER READINESS SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize new agreements with various Vendors to provide College and Career Readiness services to all schools and departments at an estimated cost for the three (3) year term as set forth in the compensation section below. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. Written agreements for the Vendors' services are currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendors and no payment shall be made to any Vendor prior to execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each Vendor in the event their written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to these agreements is stated below.

Specification Number:

14-350008

Contract Administrator:

Sinnema, Mr. Ethan Cedric / 773-553-3295

USER INFORMATION:

Project

Manager:

10870 - College and Career Success Office

42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602

Washington, Ms. Amber K.

773-553-2732

TERM:

The term of each agreement shall commence on August 1, 2015 and shall end on July 31, 2018. These agreements shall have one (1) option to renew for a period of one (1) year each.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate each agreement with 30 days written notice.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Services will include in-school and out-of-school college and career readiness services to K-12 students, their parents, and/or their counselors/educators. This includes programs focused on the following four categories: key content knowledge (e.g. test prep), industry-recognized certification testing services, key learning and non-cognitive skills (time management, study skills, goal-setting, etc), and key transition knowledge and skills (e.g. career pathways, workplace learning, admissions and financial aid requirements, etc). The categories and programs which have been approved for each Vendor will be identified in their respective agreement.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendors will provide high quality college and career readiness programs.

OUTCOMES:

These services will support the vision of preparing students for college and career success. Schools will be able to choose from the pool of contracted vendors with high quality college and career readiness programs.

COMPENSATION:

Vendors shall be paid according to the prices in their contracts. Estimated annual cost for the three (3) year term are set forth below:

\$3,243,243.00, FY16

\$3,243,243.00, FY17

\$3,243,243.00, FY18

\$270,271.00, FY19

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:

None.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreements. Authorize the Chief Procurement Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the agreements.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, a determination shall be made as to when transactions should be excluded from the contract specific M/WBE goals. It has been determined that the participation goal provisions of the Program do not apply to transactions where the pool of providers includes Not-for-Profit organizations.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Various Funds: All schools and departments Not to exceed \$10,000,000.00 for the three (3) year term, FY's 16-19 \$3,243,243.00, FY16 \$3,243,243.00, FY17 \$3,243,243.00, FY18 \$270,271.00, FY19

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Legal For

JAMES L. BEBLEY General Counsel 1) 4) Vendor # 15958 Vendor # 98601 Ring Publications LLC DBA MasteryPrep CERTIFICATION PARTNERS, LLC 7117 Florida Blvd 1230 WEST WASHINGTON STREET., STE Baton Rouge, LA 70806 TEMPE, AZ 85281 Dale Petty Gary Priddy 512 636-6185 602 794-4127 2) 5) Vendor # 62052 Vendor # 20688 ACADEMIC APPROACH THE, LLC CERTIPORT, INC. 342 WEST ARMITAGE 1276 SOUTH 820 E., STE 200 CHICAGO, IL 60614 AMERICAN FORK, UT 84003 Matthew Pietrafetta Joseph Marinaro 773 348-8914 888 999-9830 3) 6) Vendor # 38569 Vendor # 97415 **AVID CENTER** CITIZEN SCHOOLS, INC 9246 LIGHTWAVE AVE., # 200 308 CONGRESS STREET SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 BOSTON, MA 02210 Daniela Leetch Erin Linville 858 380-4800 617 695-2300

7) 10) Vendor # 99563 Vendor # 11246 CIVIC LEADERSHIP FOUNDATION **ECONOMIC AWARENESS COUNCIL 674 DRIFTWOOD LANE** 703 SOUTH STOUGH STREET NORTHBROOK, IL 60022 HINSDALE, IL 60521 Debbie Cox Bultan Tracy Frizzell 773 796-3640 630 740-6831 8) 11) Vendor # 12667 Vendor # 10126 Center for Companies That Care EDMENTUM, INC DBA EDMENTUM HOLDINGS, INC 954 W. Washington Blvd., Ste. 301 5600 W. 83RD STREET., STE 300 8200 **TOWER** Chicago, IL 60607 **BLOOMINGTON, MN 55437** Marci Koblenz Michael Ehlers 312 661-1010 800 447-5286 9) Vendor # 22907 12) Vendor # 73730 College Entrance Examination Board DBA The College Board Illinois Council on Economic Education DBA Econ Illinois 8700 W. BRYN MAWR AVENUE, STE.900N 155 N Third St, Ste 504 CHICAGO, IL 60631 DeKalb, IL 60115 Patricia Renner Nancy Harrison 847 653-4500 815 753-8245

314 606-7100

13) 16) Vendor # 89349 Vendor # 85052 K2SHARE LLC DBA CAREERSAFE ONLINE MAINSTREAM DEVELOPMENT **EDUCATIONAL GROUP** 1005 UNIVERSITY DRIVE EAST 6924 N. PORT WASHINGTON RD. **COLLEGE STATION, TX 77840** GLENDALE, WI 53217 Alissa Mclean Ralph Beverly 888 614-7233 414 371-9724 17) 14) Vendor # 21495 Vendor # 19955 MAWI, INC. KAPLAN INC 117 S Adell 395 HUDSON STREET, 4TH FLR. Chicago, IL 60126 NEW YORK, NY 10014 Mawi Asgedom Daphnie Stock 630 660-8864 212 313-4734 18) 15) Vendor # 12230 Vendor # 69743 MCGRAW-HILL SCHOOL EDUCATION, LLC KCI ENTERPRISES DBA SYLVAN LEARNING CENTER 860 TAYLOR STATION RD. 347 COVINGTON BLACKLICK, OH 43004 WATERLOO, IL 62298 Ardena Amos Karen Carroll 800 334-7344

773 321-2630

19) 22) Vendor # 21089 Vendor # 81000 **NETWORK FOR TEACHING** PROJECT SYNCERE **ENTREPRENEURSHIP** 4434 S. LAKE PARK AVE. RM 210 770 N Halsted St Ste 308 CHICAGO, IL 60653 Chicago, IL 60642 Jason Coleman Hannah Gay 773 982-8261 773 938-8700 23) 20) Vendor # 34171 Vendor # 29483 SGA YOUTH & FAMILY SERVICES NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY 11 EAST ADAMS SUITE 1500 5500 N. ST. LOUIS AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60603 CHICAGO, IL 60625 Martha Guerrero Wendy Stack 312 447-4323 312 563-7150 24) 21) Vendor # 96742 Vendor # 89681 SHMOOP UNIVERSITY, INC OneGoal P.O. BOX 0935 215 W Superior St, Ste 700 LOS ALTOS, CA 94023-0935 Chicago, IL 60654 Ellen Siminoff Jeff Nelson 650 488-7778

25) 28) Vendor # 15957 Vendor # 33123 Strive Merger **UCHICAGO IMPACT LLC** 556 Valley Way 1313 EAST 60TH STREET. Milpitas, CA 95035 CHICAGO, IL 60637 Ryan Hallagan John Gasko 408 779-9019 773 834-8805 26) 29) Vendor # 24684 Vendor # 96795 **UMOJA STUDENT DEVELOPMENT** ZIA LEARNING CORPORATION 215 RODGERS CT. 954 WEST WASHINGTON, STE 225 WILLOWBROOK, IL 60527 CHICAGO, IL 60607 Robin Gonzales **Ted Christians** 630 215-7393 773 312-3898 30) 27) Vendor # 15959 Vendor # 33123 iMentor Incorporated **UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO** 30 Broad St 5801 SOUTH ELLIS AVE. New York, NY 10004 CHICAGO, IL 60637 Mike O'Brien Michael Ludwig 212 461-4330 773 702-8604

AUTHORIZE THE FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH SCHOOL SPECIALTY, INC FOR THE PURCHASE OF CLASSROOM EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the final renewal agreement with School Specialty, Inc for the purchase of classroom educational supplies for all Schools, Departments, and Network Offices at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to School Specialty, Inc during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number:

12-250053

Contract Administrator:

Gromadzka, Ms. Justyna / 773-553-2273

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 26218 SCHOOL SPECIALTY, INC W6316 DESIGN DRIVE GREENVILLE, WI 54942-0000 Sam Kuhlman 888 388-3224

USER INFORMATION:

Contact:

10810 - Teaching and Learning Office

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Hubbard, Ms. Carisa Ann

773-553-2119

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 13-0403-PR9) in the amount of \$3,000,000 was for a term commencing April 4, 2013 and ending April 3, 2015, with the Board having one (1) option to renew for a one (1) year term. The original agreement was further amended by Board Report 14-0226-PR7 to increase the not to exceed amount from \$3,000,000 to \$7,000,000. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing April 4, 2015 and ending April 3, 2016.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no option periods remaining.

DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:

Vendor will continue to provide classroom educational and associated supplies to schools, network offices and central office departments at prices specified in the agreement for the following categories:

- 1. General School, Language Arts, Teacher Resources and Social Studies
- 2. Math and Science
- 3. Art
- 4. Early Childhood

OUTCOMES:

This contract will result in the centralized procurement of Classroom Educational Supplies with a potential estimated cost savings of approximately 20% on all classroom educational supplies purchased by CPS.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in the agreement. Total not to exceed \$3,500,000 for the one (1) year term.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Teaching and Learning Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This agreement is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The MBE/WBE goals for this agreement are 15% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation.

The Vendor has identified the following participation:

Total MBE 15%

Configuration Chicago 10 East Garfield Blvd. Chicago, Illinois 60615 Contact: Arron Fulbright

Total WBE 5%

B & L Distributors, Inc. 7808 West College Drive, Suite 4NE Palos Heights, Illinois 60463 Contact: Donna Alm

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Funds: Various All Schools and Departments \$3,500,000, FY15 and FY16

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

JAMES L. BEBLEY General Counsel

REPORT ON THE AWARD OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND CHANGES TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS FOR THE BOARD OF EDUCATION'S CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

This report details the award of Capital Improvement Program construction contracts in the total amount of \$19,201,366.50 to the respective lowest responsible bidders for various construction projects, as listed in Appendix A of this report. These construction contracts shall be for projects approved as part of the Board's Capital Improvement Program. Work involves all labor, material and equipment required to construct new schools, additions, and annexes, or to renovate existing facilities, all as called for in the plans and specifications for the respective projects. Proposals, schedules of bids, and other supporting documents are on file in the Department of Operations. These contracts have been awarded in accordance with section 7-3 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago.

This report also details changes to existing Capital Improvement Program construction contracts, in the amount of \$1,191,898.78 as listed in the attached February Change Order Log. These construction contract changes have been processed and are being submitted to the Board for approval in accordance with section 7-15 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, since they require an increased commitment necessitated by an unforeseen combination of circumstances or conditions calling for immediate action to protect Board property to prevent interference with school sessions.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: The General Contracting Services Agreements entered into by each of the prequalified general contractors and other miscellaneous construction contracts awarded outside the prequalified general contractor program for new construction awards and changes to existing construction contracts shall be subject to the Board's Business Diversity Program for Construction Projects and any revisions or amendments to that policy that may be adopted during the term of any such contract.

FINANCIAL: Expenditures involved in the Capital Improvement Program are charged to the Department of Operations, Capital Improvement Program.

Budget classification: Fund – 436, 468, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484 will be used for all Change Orders (February Change Order Log); Funding source for new contracts is so indicated on Appendix A

Funding Source: Capital Funding

15-0225-PR8

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

Tom L. Tyrrell
Chief Operating Officer

Within Appropriation:

Approved as to legal form

James L. Bebley General Counsel Approved:

Barbara Byrd-Bennett
Chief Executive Officer

Appendix A February 2015

| | | , . | /223 1 110 | • | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----|---|--|---|--|--|------------------|
| | REASONS FOR PROJECT | | 4 | | н | დ | 8 | |
| • | PROJECT SCOPE AND NOTES | | The scope of work for this project will be phased over two fiscal years. The scope will include roof replacement, masonry rebuild and tuck-pointing and window replacement for approximately half of the building over each year. | The entry lobbies at both the East and West end of Walter Payton College Prep are currently leaking due to poor construction. To alleviate these issues associated with the water infiltration, resultant water damage and the components. The following is required: Replace water-damaged interior finishes, provide new access doors and painting. Replace louvers and associated sill flashing and counter flashing. Add new roof drain at each entry canopy. Correct emergency generator exhaust deficiencies, envelope penetration for exhaust piping, and test and commission generator and emergency system supporting the auditorium. | The scope is to perform emergency masonry repairs including partial demolition of parapets, temporary netting, and removal of face brick. | Modify the electrical and data infrastructure in the existing lab for a revised computer layout. | Modify the electrical and data infrastructure in the existing lab for a revised computer layout. | |
| | | WBE | ^ | | • • | | | |
| | N | Ą | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | _ | • |
| | ACTIC | Ξ | 42 | | 0 | TBD | TBD | |
| | AFFIRM. ACTION | ΑA | 6 | . , | 62 | | | |
| | FISCAL | | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 | |
| | ANTICIPATED COMPLETION DATE | | 8/22/2016 | 8/23/2015 | 2/28/2015 | 2/28/2015 | 2/28/2015 | |
| | AWARD DATE | | 1/12/2015 | 286,000.00 12/11/2014 | 51,574.83 12/11/2014 | 12/5/2014 | 36,111.47 12/5/2014 | |
| | CONTRACT | | \$ 18,789,319.00 | 286,000.00 | 51,574.83 | 38,361.20 | 36,111.47 | \$ 19,201,366.50 |
| | | | \$ 1 | ₩ - | (A | 64 | 69 | \$ 1 |
| | CONTRACI METHOD | | BID | 100 | ЭОС |)) | ЭОС | |
| | CONTRACT CONTRACT # METHOD | | 2867615 | 2860114 | 2860336 | 2857497 | 2857498 | |
| | CONTRACTOR | | TYLER LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC. | F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES, LLC | F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES,, LLC | OLD VETERAN CONSTRUCTION, INC | OLD VETERAN CONSTRUCTION, INC | |
| | СНООГ | | Lane Tech High School | Payton High School F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES, LLC | Thorp, J School | Ward, L School | Wentworth School | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Reasons:

Safety
 Code Compliance
 S. Fire Code Violations
 Fire Code Wiolations
 Priority Mechanical Needs
 ADA Compliance

7. Support for Educational Portfolio Strategy 8. Support for other District Initiatives 9. External Funding Provided

| S | |
|---|--|
| P | |
| O | |

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14

February 2015

Date: 1/13/2015 Page: 1 of 17

| Note Notice Not | Capital Intipiovenient Frogram | IGNIL FIOG | alli | | | | | | 2 | aye. 1 01 17 |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Project Number Chigae Number Chinage | | | | | CHANGE ORDER L | OG | | | | |
| 17-24-24-1-NCP 1-2-24-1-NCP 1-2-24-1-NCP 1-2-24-2-1-NCP 1-2-24-2-1-NCP 1-2-24-2-1-NCP 1-2-24-2-1-NCP 1-2-24-2-1-NCP 1-2-24-2-1-NCP 1-2-24-2-1-NCP 1-2-24-2-1-NCP 1-2-24-2-2-1-NCP 1-2-24-2-2-2-1-NCP 1-2-24-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2 | | _ | Project Number | Original Contract Amount | Number Change Orders | Total Change Orders | Revised Contract Amount | Total % of Contract | | Board Rpt Number |
| 2013-22231-NCP Reason Code Statistic | J W Von Goethe Scho | loo | | | | | | | | |
| Project Total Inc. Project Descriptions S1 207, 255.00 29 \$4981,102.449 \$1,685,227.43 40.41% Researce Conditions | 2013 Goethe NCP | | 2013-23341-NCP | | | | | | | |
| Section Charge Order Descriptions Project Total Projec | 0.C.A. C | onstruction, 1 | nc. | \$1,207,825.00 | | \$488,102.48 | \$1,695,927.48 | | | ٠ |
| Secondary Secondary Hose credit to CPS for accepting the permeable concrete slab as installed at Goethe campus park. Owner Direct and Secondary Hose | Change Date | | | ptions | | | | Reason C | 395 | 11-0525-PR8 |
| State Stat | 12/03/14 | 12/08/14 | | SCPS for accepting t | the permeable concrete slab as installed a | at Goethe campus park. | | Owner Di | rected | (\$17,000.00) |
| 2015-25601-ACD 2015-25601-ACD 432,096.00 \$\$115,098.00 \$\$16,098.00 \$\$18,7% Season_Code 2015-25601-ACD 215-25601-ACD 215-2 | | 4 | - | | | | | | Project Total | (\$17,000.00) |
| ### State | James N Inorp Elem | entary send | 100 | | | | | | | |
| Vices, Inc. \$83,000.00 2 \$32,098.00 \$115,098.00 \$115,098.00 \$115,098.00 \$15,098.00 \$115,098.00 \$15,098.00 \$115,098.00 | 2015 Thorp, J ACI | | 2015-25601-ACD | | | | | | | |
| At Building B, provide new air conditioners and associated electrical work for rooms 224, 225, and 288. Building B reported to Owner Direct have received new window AC units in all classrooms during summer of 2013, except for these rooms. State | MZI Build | ling Services, | , inc. Change Order Descrip | \$83,000.00 | 2 | \$32,098.00 | \$115,098.00 | 38.67% Resear | opo. | |
| Have received new window AC units in all classrooms during summer of 2013, except for these rooms. Pave received new window AC units in all classrooms during summer of 2013, except for these rooms. Pave received new window AC units in all classrooms during summer of 2013, except for these rooms. Pave received new window AC units in all classrooms during summer of 2013, except for these rooms. Pave received new window AC units in all classrooms during summer of 2013, except for these rooms. Pave received new window AC units in all classrooms during summer of 2013, except for these rooms and required oleanup of water main break damage. Pave rooms and required oleanup of water main break damage. Pave rooms and required oleanup of water main break damage. Pave rooms and required oleanup of water main break damage. Pave rooms and required oleanup of water main break damage. Pave rooms and required oleanup of water main break damage. Pave rooms and required oleanup the foundation wall, into a sewer system. Pave rooms and rooms and required oleanup the foundation wall, into a sewer system. Pave rooms and rooms and required oleanup the foundation wall, into a sewer system. Pave rooms and rooms an | Clange Dale | | | รีบการ | | | | Ollospan | 2733963 | |
| rship Academy HS er S 2014-66052-SIT in Company \$154,235.95 \$859,235.95 \$0.54% Date Change Order Descriptions 2014-2601-MCR N. Nielsen & Assoc \$505,000.00 7 \$\$154,235.95 \$859,235.95 \$0.54% Discovered C 1714 GC to tie discovered piping, through the foundation wall, into a sewer system. N. Nielsen & Assoc \$2014-26201-MCR N. Nielsen & Assoc \$529,346.00 6 \$\$137,381.65 \$\$666,727.65 \$25.95% Date Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions 2014-26201-MCR N. Nielsen & Assoc \$529,346.00 6 \$\$137,381.65 \$\$666,727.65 \$25.95% Reason Code Change Order Descriptions 2014-26201-MCR N. Nielsen & Assoc \$529,346.00 6 \$\$137,381.65 \$\$666,727.65 \$25.95% Reason Code Passonenbe piping at univariate at later of units. 2. Replace (3) condensate pumps in 1st Floor hallway. 2. Replace (3) condensate pumps. 3. Discovered C 4. Blow out drain piping at all calerier a units. 5. Insulate all bare chilled water piping at first floor ceiling. 5. Insulate all bare chilled water piping at tirst floor ceiling. | 09/22/14 | 12/03/14 | | new air conditioners odow AC units in all c | and associated electrical work for rooms classrooms during summer of 2013, except | 224, 225, and 288. Buil pt for these rooms. | iding B reported to | Owner Di | rected | \$29,750.00 |
| \$154,235.95 \$659,235.95 30.54% nor Company \$154,235.95 \$659,235.95 30.54% Page Contractor to provide repairs and required cleanup of water main break damage. Piscovered Contractor to provide repairs and required cleanup of water main break damage. Discovered Contractor to provide repairs and required cleanup of water main break damage. Discovered Contractor to provide repairs and required cleanup of water main break damage. Discovered Contractor to provide repairs and required cleanup of water main break damage. Discovered Contractor to provide repairs and required cleanup of water main break damage. Discovered Contractor to provide repairs were performed as a sewer system. Discovered Contractor to provide repairs were completed, leaks in the existing condensate lines became known. Repairs were performed as a piscovered Contractor and re-assemble all piping. Section of the achilled water piping at link with site of the contractor and re-assemble all piping. Discovered Contractor and required required. Discovered Contractor and required. Discovered Con | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | On semantico A | | | | | | Project Total | \$29,750.00 |
| Second | 2014 Perspectives | r Leadersinp s Charter S 2 | 2014-66052-SIT | | | | | | | |
| Change Order Describtions Paeson Code | All-Bry Co | onstruction Co | ompany | \$505,000.00 | 7 | \$154,235.95 | \$659,235.95 | 30.54% | | |
| 17.14 GC to undercut and required cleanup of water main break damage. 17.17 GC to undercut and required cleanup of water main break damage. 17.18 GC to undercut and replace the soils after Flood Testing field reports/Resting recommendation. 17.19 GC to undercut and replace the soils after Flood Testing field reports/Resting recommendation. 17.11 GC to undercut and replace the soils after Flood Testing field reports/Resting recommendation. 17.11 GC to the discovered piping, through the foundation wall, into a sewer system. 17.11 Revise RASSOC \$529,346.00 6 \$137,381.65 \$666,727,65 \$25,95% Reason Code Change Order Descriptions 17.11 Revise Repairs were completed, leaks in the existing condensate lines became known. Repairs were performed as Discovered Change of Sondensate pumps in 1st Floor hallway. 17.11 Revise Repairs were performed as Discovered Change at all cafeteria units. 18.12 Replace (3) condensate pumps at list floor ceiling. 19.12 Replace (4) condensate pumps at all cafeteria units. 19.12 Replace (5) condensate pumps at list floor ceiling. 10.12 Replace (5) condensate pumps at list floor ceiling. 11.13 Revise Replace (6) condensate pumps at list floor ceiling. 12.14 Replace Chilled water piping at first floor ceiling. | Change Date | | | <u>ptions</u> | | | | Reason C | <u>2820563</u> | |
| 7/14 GC to undercut and replace the soils after Flood Testing field reports/festing recommendation. Discovered C S Date Assoc \$529,346.00 6 \$137,381.65 \$666,727.65 25.95% | 11/26/14 | 12/08/14 | | epairs and required c | cleanup of water main break damage. | | | Discovere | d Conditions | \$5,758.00 |
| 2014-26201-MCR N. Nielsen & Assoc & \$529,346.00 & \$137,381.65 & \$666,727.65 & 25,95% Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions S3/14 Once the chiller repairs were completed, leaks in the existing condensate lines became known. Repairs were performed as Discovered C listed below. 1. Re-wire condensate pumps in 1st Floor hallway. 2. Replace (3) condensate pumps. 3. Disassemble piping at univents 203 & 207, clear out gravity drain lines, and re-assemble all piping. 4. Blow out drain piping at all cafeteria units. 5. Insulate all bare chilled water piping at first floor celling. | 12/09/14 | 12/17/14 | | place the soils after f | Flood Testing field reports/testing recomn | nendation. | | Discovere | d Conditions | \$29,975.00 |
| 2014-26201-MCR N. Nielsen & Assoc \$529,346.00 6 \$137,381.65 \$666,727,65 25,95% Date Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions 267 287 3014 Once the chiller repairs were completed, leaks in the existing condensate lines became known. Repairs were performed as Discovered C listed below; 1. Re-wire condensate pumps in 1st Floor hallway. 2. Replace (3) condensate pumps. 3. Disassemble piping at univents 203 & 207, clear out gravity drain lines, and re-assemble all piping. 4. Blow out drain piping at all cafeteria units. 5. Insulate all bare chilled water piping at first floor ceiling. | 11/10/14 | 12/01/14 | | niping, through the for | undation wall, into a sewer system. | | | Discovere | d Conditions | \$47,005.00 |
| N. Nielsen & Assoc \$529,346.00 6 \$137,381.65 \$666,727,65 25,95% Date Change Order Descriptions Reason Code Change Order Descriptions 2674 (3)14 Once the chiller repairs were completed, leaks in the existing condensate lines became known. Repairs were performed as Discovered C listed below: 1. Re-wire condensate pumps in 1st Floor hallway. 2. Replace (3) condensate pumps. 3. Disassemble apping at univents 203 & 207, clear out gravity drain lines, and re-assemble all piping. 4. Blow out drain piping at all cafeteria units. 5. Insulate all bare chilled water piping at tirst floor ceiling. | obo T Mecutcheon S | School | ٠. | | | | | | Project Total | \$82,738.00 |
| S.N. Nielsen & Assoc \$\$529,346.00 6 S.N. Nielsen & Assoc \$\$529,346.00 6 S.N. Nielsen & Assoc \$\$529,346.00 6 S.D. Sassemble piping at univents 203 & 207, clear out gravity drain lines, and re-assemble all piping. S. Insulate all bare chilled water piping at first floor ceiling. S. Insulate all bare chilled water piping at first floor ceiling. | 2014 McCutcheon | | 2014-26201-MCR | | | | | | | |
| App Date Change Order Descriptions 12/03/14 Once the chiller repairs were completed, leaks in the existing condensate lines became known. Repairs were performed as Discovered C listed below; 1. Re-wire condensate pumps in 1st Floor hallway. 2. Replace (3) condensate pumps. 3. Disassemble piping at univents 203 & 207, clear out gravity drain lines, and re-assemble all piping. 4. Blow out drain piping at all cafeteria units. 5. Insulate all bare chilled water piping at first floor ceiling. | F.H. Pasc | then, S.N. Nie | elsen & Assoc | \$529,346.00 | 9 | \$137,381.65 | | 25.95% | | |
| 12/03/14 Once the chiller repairs were completed, leaks in the existing condensate lines became known. Repairs were performed as listed below; 1. Re-wire condensate pumps in 1st Floor hallway. 2. Replace (3) condensate pumps. 3. Disassemble piping at univents 203 & 207, clear out gravity drain lines, and re-assemble all piping. 4. Blow out drain piping at all creteria units. 5. Insulate all bare chilled water piping at first floor ceiling. | Change Date | | | <u>suoita</u> | | | | Reason C | <u>2674995</u> | |
| | 11/24/14 | 12/03/14 | | s were completed, le: | aks in the existing condensate lines becar | me known. Repairs wer | s performed as | Discovere | d Conditions | \$7,617.60 |
| Project Total | | | Re-wire condensate Replace (3) condens Disassemble piping Blow out drain piping Insulate all bare chili | spumps in 1st Floor I sate pumps. I at univents 203 & 20 g at all cafeteria units lled water piping at fir | hallway. 07, clear out gravity drain lines, and re-ass s. rst floor ceiling. | semble all piping. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Project Total | \$7,617.60 |

| S | |
|---|--|
| P | |
| C | |

Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14

February 2015

Date: 1/13/2015 Page: 2 of 17

\$3,694.14 \$3,694.14 \$49,053.00 \$3,660.75 \$52,713.75 \$4,525.44 \$4,525.44 \$2,120.00 Board Rpt Number 12-1024-PR8 Project Total Project Total Project Total Discovered Conditions Discovered Conditions Code Compliance 2718575 2627400 2747383 Number Omission - AOR Oracle PO School Request Reason Code Reason Code Reason Code Reason Code Revised Total Contract % of Amount Contract \$1,262,144.18 18.56% \$684,624.46 22.52% 18.82% \$1,485,064.28 16.93% \$411,126.60 Contractor to add (1) wire chase/raceway to the owner provided furniture, power to the condensate pump for the split system, and repair an existing leak in rusted 2" hot water pipe in corridor. After Department of Water Management review/comments, the project required storm water detention work to be added to the Contractor to provide temporary fencing, painting of additional game lines (3-point lines), and the repairing of damaged fence boards. The pavement along the northwest building and adjacent to the west ornamental fencing is not salvageable and needs to be removed. Contractor to remove and replace (full depth) approximately 470 square feet of asphalt pavement. Total Change Orders \$65,126.60 \$197,548.18 \$125,824.46 \$215,064.28 CHANGE ORDER LOG Detail callouts were added to clarify curbs and paving with thickened edge. Number Change Orders ω Ŋ 9 Original Contract Amount \$1,064,596.00 \$346,000.00 \$1,270,000.00 \$558,800.00 Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions 2014-46171-CAR 2015-25391-NCP 2014-25861-STR 2014-22091-SIT Project Number F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc scope. All-Bry Construction Company K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc App Date 12/23/14 App Date App Date 12/04/14 App Date 12/18/14 12/09/14 12/10/14 Reliable & Associates John Greenleaf Whittier School Audubon Elementary School Hyde Park Career Academy Theophilus Schmid School 2014 Hyde Park CAR Change Date 2014 Audubon SIT 2014 Whittier STR 2015 Schmid NCP Change Date Change Date Change Date Vendor 12/02/14 12/05/14 12/10/14 09/10/14 10/26/14 School

\$2,120.00

Project Total

February 2015

Capital Improvement Program Chicago Public Schools

These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14

Date: 1/13/2015 3 of 17 Page:

| | | | | CHANG | CHANGE ORDER LOG | 06 | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|------------------------|------------------|
| School Vendor | dor | Project Number | Original Contract Amount | Number Change Orders | | Total Change Orders | Revised Contract Amount | Revised Total Contract % of Amount Contract | Oracle PO Number | Board Rpt Number |
| Woodlawn Community | munity | | | | | | | | | |
| 2015 Woodlawn SIT | | 2015-23631-SIT | | | | | | | | |
| Blin | Blinderman Construction Co | | \$288,260.00 | 4 | • | \$43,802.80 | \$332,062.80 15.20% | 15.20% | | |
| Change Date | | App Date Change Order Descriptions | | | <i>.</i> | | | Reason Code 2812 | <u>Code</u> 2812444 | |
| 10/23/14 | 12/10/14 | Contractor to raise/extend the 4' chain link fence to match the height of the existing adjacent 5' chain link fence. | 9 4' chain link | fence to match the he | sight of the existing | adjacent 5' chain link fe | nce. | Site Insp | Site Inspect Direction | \$2,206.92 |
| 10/23/14 | 12/12/14 | Provide and install approximately 62 linear feet of a 6" wide x 12" high barrier curb, extended 3" above the new sloped walkway, doweled in with an expansion joint between the sloped walkway and new curb, with broom finish to match. Install the 4' chain link fence along the new barrier curb/sloped walkway, offsetting the posts from their footings, so the fence is installed as close to the curb as possible. Provide two additional corner posts. | ately 62 linear no joint betweer ier curb/slope e two addition. | feet of a 6" wide x 12" the sloped walkway of walkway, offsetting al corner posts. | " high barrier curb, tand new curb, with the posts from their | extended 3" above the r broom finish to match. footings, so the fence | new sloped walkway, Install the 4' chain is installed as close t | 0 | Code Compliance | \$9,952.88 |

| | | | | Project Total | \$12,159.8 |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| Urban Prep Academy for Young Men - South Shore 2015 Urban Prep @ Doolittle 2015-66442-CSP | /for Young M @ Doolittle 20 | len - South Shore 015-66442-CSP | | | |
| F.H. Pascl | F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc | sen & Assoc \$1,307,000.00 19 \$164,800.00 | \$1,471,800.00 12.61% | 12.61% | |
| Change Date | App Date | Change Date App Date Change Order Descriptions | | Reason Code 2730027 | 13-1120-PR5 |
| 11/12/14 | 12/03/14 | GC to provide the following in prep room 101A: 1. Remove existing insulated panel, a/c window unit/bracket in existing window wall. 2. Provide new insulated panel within existing window wall. 3. Cut and accommodate exterior grille opening for VTAC into new metal panel. 4. Provide uni-strut supports below VTAC in front of existing CMU wall. 5. Cover uni-strut supports with partial height wall. Prime and paint. 6. Provide vinyl base at partial height wall. 7. Provide two wall grilles above doors from science classrooms to prep room 101A. | | Omission – AOR | \$9,481 |
| 11/12/14 | 12/10/14 | 8. Provide credit for two door grilles from science classion to preproof it in A doors. Two electrical outlets serving a/c units in the main office were demolished and need to be replaced. Reroute conduit and wiring senting and units along window million. Provide new receptacle and keved switch. Connect to existing circuit. | e conduit and wiring existing circuit. | Omission – AOR | \$2,830. |
| 10/03/14 | 12/09/14 | It was discovered that the plumbing piping had a different configuration within the stud wall than anticipated. These plumbing pipes are in the way of installing fume hood. 1. Trench concrete floor slab to demolish 3/4" hot and cold water connections back to the tee for the new 3/4" hot and cold | d. These plumbing 1/4" hot and cold | Discovered Conditions** | \$7,673. |

\$9,481.00

\$12,159.80

\$2,830.00 \$7,673.00

connections.

^{2.} Remove acid vent in wall and extend exposed high along the wall to the south end of the cabinet. Provide new sanitary, hot water, cold water, and vent connections per revised drawings attached.

3. Patch concrete floor slab after plumbing work is complete.

4. Remove 2 linear feet of 3-5/8" stud wall (±10 ft high) in order to accommodate plumbing work described above.

5. Patch 2 linear feet of stud wall with 5/8" high impact gypsum board (both sides) from previous removal.

CPS

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program

February 2015
These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14

Date: 1/13/2015 Page: 4 of 17

| | acle Board Rpt Number) Jumber | | | (T) | 2730027 13-1120-PR5 | 7 <u>5</u> | 27 13-1120 | 27 13-1120 | 27 13-1120 | ditions | ditions | ditions ditions | ditions ditions | 13-1120 | 13-1120 | 13-1120 Stall & | 13-1120 Stall & | 13-1128 State | 13-1128 Stall & | 13-1120 Stal |
|------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | sed Total Oracle act % of PO unt Contract Number | | 00 12.61% | Reason Code 27300 | i | Owner Directed | | | | Owner Direct Discovered O | Owner Direct Discovered G | Owner Direct Discovered C | Owner Direct Discovered C Passon Code 273: | Owner Direct Discovered C Reason Code 273 Discovered C | Owner Direct Discovered C Reason Code 273 Discovered C | Owner Direct Discovered C Reason Code 273 Discovered C | Owner Direct Discovered C Reason Code 273 Discovered C | Owner Direct Discovered C Reason Code 273 Discovered C Reason Code 2812 | Discovered C Beason Code 273 Discovered C Reason Code 2815 Code Complii | Discovered Co Reason Code Discovered Co Reason Code Reason Code Code Complia |
| | Hevised Contract Amount | | \$1,471,800.00 12.61% | | | | om previous acoustical y broken door leaf. Prep s) new thresholds speci isting hardware location | om previous acoustical broken door leaf. Prep () new thresholds specifiting hardware location damaged plaster at ce diaster around two wall at existing floor patch is se. Remove left over sh | om previous acoustical broken door leaf. Prep () new thresholds specisiting hardware location damaged plaster at celaster around two wall at existing floor patch is ac. Remove left over sh for resolve leak. Toom 310), Provide DV (or resolve leak. Toround 10" | om previous acoustical broken door leaf. Prep broken door leaf. Prep leaf. I new thresholds specificing hardware location damaged plaster at ce laster around two wall at existing floor patch is se. Remove left over sh room 310). Provide DV to resolve leak. Turn oversized 10" een the wood floor and the wood floor an | om previous acoustical broken door leaf. Prep broken door leaf. Prep leaf. I have thresholds specifing hardware location damaged plaster at ce laster around two wall at existing floor patch it se. Remove left over sh room 310). Provide DV to resolve leak. Tum oversized 10" sen the wood floor and | om previous acoustical y broken door leaf. Prepael isting hardware locations camaged plaster at ceilin laster around two wall at existing floor patch in se. Remove left over shee room 310). Provide DVD to resolve leak. Turn oversized 10" to resolve leak. Turn oversized 10" to resolve leak. | om previous acoustical broken door leaf. Prep 1 broken door along the axisting floor patch is se. Remove left over shoom 310). Provide DV to resolve leak. Toom 310). Provide DV to resolve leak. Turn oversized 10" | om previous acoustical broken door leaf. Prep broken door leaf. Prep leaf. I have thresholds specifing hardware location damaged plaster at ce laster around two wall at existing floor patch is se. Remove left over shown oversized 10" oresolve leak. The wood floor and the wood f | om previous acoustical broken door leaf. Prep leaf. Provide DV leaf. Previde | om previous acoustical broken door leaf. Prep leaf. Provide DV to resolve leaf. Toom 310). Provide DV to resolve leaf. Toom 310). Provide DV to resolve leaf. Toom 310, Provide DV to resolve leaf. | om previous acoustical y broken door leaf. Prepar y new thresholds specific isting hardware locations damaged plaster at ceilin laster around two wall at existing floor patch in se. Remove left over shee room 310). Provide DVD to resolve leak. Turn oversized 10" een the wood floor and the sen the wood floor and the | om previous acoustical broken door leaf. Preplating hardware location damaged plaster at cellaster around two wall at existing floor patch is se. Remove left over show oversized 10" sen the wood floor and the wood floor an | om previous acoustical broken door leaf. Prep broken door leaf. Prep is in on thresholds specificing hardware location damaged plaster at ce laster around two wall at existing floor patch is se. Remove left over sh crosom 310). Provide DV to resolve leak. The wood floor and the man the seeling grid, the ceiling grid, the nended installation of the nended installation of the ceiling grid, the nended installation of the ceiling grid, the nended installation of the ceiling grid, the nended installation of the nended installation of the ceiling grid, the nended installation of the nended installation of the ceiling grid, the nended installation of the nended | om previous acoustical broken door leaf. Preplating hardware location damaged plaster at ce laster around two wall at existing floor patch is se. Remove left over show oversized 10" een the wood floor and the wood floor and the wood floor and the self pavement failed. \$493,290.0 \$493,290.0 \$constiling grid, the nended installation of the nended installation of the self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self- |
| CHANGE ORDER LOG | Total Change Orders | | \$164,800.00 | | | | Classroom 250 - Patch plaster from previous demolition. Remove all brackets, and glue from walls from previous acoustical Classroom 250 - Patch plaster from previous demolition. Remove and dispose of existing broken door leaf. Prepare, parels and mirror removal. Remove remaining dance floor and base. Remove and dispose of existing broken door leaf. Prepare, prime, and paint existing plaster walls. Provide new VOT and cement board underlayment. Provide new thresholds specified on drawings. Provide new door leaf with 24x24 size wire glass within existing door frame. Align all existing hardware locations with new door. | Classroom 250 - Patch plaster from previous demolition. Remove all brackets, and glue from walls from previous acoustical panels and mirror removal. Remove remaining dance floor and base. Remove and dispose of existing broken door leaf. Prepare, prime, and paint existing plaster walls. Provide new VCT and cement board underlayment. Provide (3) new thresholds specified on drawings. Provide new door leaf with 24x24 size wire glass within existing door frame. Align all existing hardware locations with new door. Classroom 310 - Remove existing plywood at floor patch. Remove VCT around patch. Remove water damaged plaster at ceiling and walls at SW corner of room. Provide new metal lath and plaster. Prime and paint. Scrape loose plaster around two wall locations missing plaster. Provide new wood shoe on existing wood base where missing. Paint to match base. Remove left over sheet viryl flooring at entrance. Prime and paint walls in classroom. | Classroom 250 - Patch plaster from previous demolition. Remove all brackets, and glue from walls from previous acoustical panels and mirror removal. Remove remaining dance floor and base. Remove and dispose of existing broken door leaf. Prepare prime, and paint existing plaster walls. Provide new VCT and cement board underlayment. Provide (3) new thresholds specified on drawings. Provide new door leaf with 24x24 size wire glass within existing door frame. Align all existing hardware locations on drawings. Provide new walls at with 24x24 size wire glass within existing door frame. Align all existing hardware locations with medical new door leaf with 24x24 size wire glass within existing door frame. Align all existing hardware locations with a SW corner of room. Provide new metal lath and plaster. Prime and paint. Scrape loose plaster around two wall locations missing plaster. Provide new metal lath and plaster. Prime and paint. Scrape loose plaster around two wall back of classroom. Provide new wood shoe on existing wood base where missing. Paint to match base. Remove left over shee vinyl flooring at entrance. Prime and paint walls in classroom. Roof level - Rod out and televise existing roof drain to main sewer line (located at SW corner of classroom 310). Provide DVD video and written report on existing condition of storm line with recommendations on how to proceed to resolve leak. GC to provide approximately 150 square feet of 12"x12" vct tile over existing concrete floor, (5) aluminum oversized 10" thresholds and (1) oversized aluminum ramp threshold with end panels to cover the large gaps between the wood floor and the portified. | I. Remove all brackets, and glue from walls fror and base. Remove and dispose of existing f and cement board underlayment. Provide (3) glass within existing door frame. Align all exist and plaster. Prime and patch. Remove water cramp paint. Provide new underlayment and vCT a wood base where missing. Paint to match base room. The with recommendations on how to proceed to vot tile over existing concrete floor, (5) alumin with end panels to cover the large gaps between | I. Remove all brackets, and glue from walls fror or and base. Remove and dispose of existing frand cement board underlayment. Provide (3) glass within existing door frame. Align all existing door frame. Align all existing all paster. Remove water cand plaster. Prime and paint. Scrape loose plic dispaint. Provide new underlayment and VCT awood base where missing. Paint to match base room. Iain sewer line (located at SW corner of classme with recommendations on how to proceed to vot tile over existing concrete floor, (5) aluminwith end panels to cover the large gaps betwee | n. Remove all brackets, and glue from walls from an base. Remove and dispose of existing to and cement board underlayment. Provide (3) glass within existing door frame. Align all exist and plaster. Prime and paint. Brovide new underlayment and VCT at paint. Provide new underlayment and VCT at wood base where missing. Paint to match base room. The with recommendations on how to proceed to with recommendations on how to proceed to vet tile over existing concrete floor, (5) aluminuwith end panels to cover the large gaps betwee | I. Remove all brackets, and glue from walls fror or and base. Remove and dispose of existing to and cement board underlayment. Provide (3) glass within existing door frame. Align all exis and plaster. Prime and paint. Brawe water c and plaster. Prime and paint. Brape loose ple do paint. Provide new underlayment and VCT are dood base where missing. Paint to match base room. It is sewer line (located at SW corner of classrrate with recommendations on how to proceed to vet tile over existing concrete floor, (5) aluminwith end panels to cover the large gaps betwee with near panels to cover the large gaps betwee \$\frac{\$\$\\$30,000.00\$}{\$}\$ | Classroom 250 - Patch plaster from previous demolition. Remove all brackets, and glue from walls from previous acoustic panels and miror remova. Remove remaining dance floor and base. Remove and dispose of existing broken door leaf. Proprime, and panel existing plaster walls. Provide new VOT and cempent board underlayment. Provide (3) new thresholds spon of drawings. Provide new door leaf with 24x24 size wire glass within existing door frame. Align all existing hardware locati with new door. Classroom 310 - Remove existing plywood at floor patch. Remove VCT around patch. Remove water damaged plaster at cand walls at SW corner of room. Provide new metal lath and plaster. Prime and paint. Scrape loose plaster around two wallocations missing plaster. Privine and paint. Provide new underlayment and VCT at existing floor patch back of classroom. Provide new wood shoe on existing wood base where missing. Paint to match base. Remove left over vinyl flooring at entrance. Prime and paint walls in classroom. Roof level - Rod out and televise existing condition of storm ine with recommendations on how to proceed to resolve leaf. GC to provide approximately 150 square feet of 12*x12* vot tile over existing concrete floor, (5) aluminum oversized 10* thresholds and (1) oversized aluminum ramp threshold with end panels to cover the large gaps between the wood floor and corridor. \$247,472.87 1 \$25471-NPL \$247,472.87 Change Order Descriptions Contractor to provide concrete repairs after it was discovered during construction that the existing asphalt pavement failed. | i. Remove all brackets, and glue from walls fror or and base. Remove and dispose of existing f and cement board underlayment. Provide (3) glass within existing door frame. Align all exis and plaster. Prime and paint. Scrape loose ple dipaint. Provide new underlayment and VCT a wood base where missing. Paint to match base room. Iain sewer line (located at SW corner of classre with recommendations on how to proceed to vet tile over existing concrete floor, (5) aluminuwith end panels to cover the large gaps betwee with end panels to cover the large gaps betwee wered during construction that the existing aspharer | i. Remove all brackets, and glue from walls fror or and base. Remove and dispose of existing frand cement board underlayment. Provide (3) glass within existing door frame. Align all existing door frame. Align all existing and plaster. Prime and paint. Scrape loose ple dipaint. Provide new underlayment and VCT awood base where missing. Paint to match base room. Iain sewer line (located at SW corner of classrate with recommendations on how to proceed to vet tile over existing concrete floor, (5) aluminuwith end panels to cover the large gaps betwee with end panels to cover the large gaps betwee wered during construction that the existing aspt vered during construction that the existing aspt | n. Remove all brackets, and glue from walls from or and base. Remove and dispose of existing to and cement board underlayment. Provide (3) a glass within existing door frame. Align all exis and plaster. Prime and paint. Scrape loose ple doose ple wood base where missing. Paint to match base room. The sewer line (located at SW corner of classrone with recommendations on how to proceed to vot tile over existing concrete floor, (5) aluminuwith end panels to cover the large gaps betwee with end panels to cover the large gaps betwee with end panels to cover the large gaps betwee \$30,000.00 | i. Remove all brackets, and glue from walls fror or and base. Remove and dispose of existing frand cement board underlayment. Provide (3) iglass within existing door frame. Align all existing door frame. Align all existing baster. Prime and paint. Scrape loose ple doase ple with recommendations or how to match base room. It is sewer line (located at SW corner of class or ewith recommendations on how to proceed to vot tile over existing concrete floor, (5) alumin. With end panels to cover the large gaps betwee with end panels to cover the large gaps betwee \$30,000.00\$ \$30,000.00\$ | Classroom, 250 - Patch plaster from previous demolition. Remove all brackets, and glue from walls from previous acoustical classroom, 250 - Patch plaster from previous demolition. Remove and dispose of existing brocken door leaf. Prepara prime, and mirror removal. Remove remaining dance floor and base. Remove and dispose of existing brocken door leaf. Prepara prime, and paint existing plaster walls. Provide new VOT and centent board underlayment. Provide (3) new thresholds specific ord rawings. Provide new door leaf with 24x24 size wire glass within existing door frame. Align all existing hardware locations with new door. Classroom 310 - Remove existing playwood at floor patch. Remove VCT around patch. Remove water damaged plaster at ceilificant ord rawings. Provide new word shoe on existing wood base where missing. Paint to match base. Remove let to ver shee word shoe on existing wood base where missing. Paint to match base. Remove let to ver shee winty flooring at entrance. Prime and paint Provide new wood shoe on existing wood base where missing. Paint to match base. Remove let to ver shee winty flooring at entrance. Prime and paint walls in classroom. Roof leave. Rood out and televise existing condition of storm line with recommendations on how to proceed to esolve leaf. GC to provide approximately 150 square feet of 12x12" vct tile over existing concrete floor, (5) aluminum armp threshold with end panels to cover the large gaps between the wood floor and the corridor. \$25471-NPL \$247.472.87 Change Order Descriptions Contractor to provide concrete repairs after it was discovered during construction that the existing asphalt pavement failed. Contractor to provide concrete repairs after it was discovered during construction that the existing asphalt pavement failed. The electrical cond reel assemblies were initially indicated in the transfer package as ceiling mounted and then scheduled in kind on the electrical drawings. Due to difficulties of attaching and bracing the cord reel assemblies above the | be not be all brackets, and glue from walls from or and base. Remove and dispose of existing t f and cement board underlayment. Provide (3) glass within existing door frame. Align all exist and plaster. Prime and paint. Scrape loose play mod baster. Prime and paint. Scrape loose play mod base where missing. Paint to match base room. ain sewer line (located at SW corner of classrone with recommendations on how to proceed to vet tile over existing concrete floor, (5) aluminumith end panels to cover the large gaps betwee with end panels to cover the large gaps betwee the with end panels to cover the large gaps betwee the with the end of the large gaps betwee the with the end of the large gaps betwee the with the end of the large gaps betwee the l |
| | Original Number Contract Change Amount Orders | | \$1,307,000.00 | ଆ | (6) | | laster from previous demolition. Re Il. Remove remaining dance floor a plaster walls. Provide new VCT an door leaf with 24x24 size wire gla | Classroom 250 - Patch plaster from previous demolition. Rempanels and mirror removal. Remove remaining dance floor an prime, and paint existing plaster walls. Provide new VCT and on drawings. Provide new door leaf with 24x24 size wire glass with new door. Classroom 310 - Remove existing plywood at floor patch. Rer and walls at SW corner of room. Provide new metal lath and plocations missing plaster. Provide new plaster. Prime and pair back of classroom. Provide new wood shoe on existing wood winyl flooring at entrance. Prime and pair walls in classroom. | laster from previous demolition. Real themove remaining dance floor a plaster walls. Provide new VCT any door leaf with 24x24 size wire glatexising plywood at floor patch. Refroom. Provide new metal lath and Provide new plaster. Prime and pie new wood shoe on existing wood Prime and paint walls in classroon Prime and paint walls in classroon elevise existing roof drain to main in existing condition of storm line well 150 square feet of 12"x12" vct 2cd aluminum ramp threshold with | laster from previous demolition. Real Remove remaining dance floor a plaster walls. Provide new VCT any door leaf with 24x24 size wire glat room. Provide new metal lath and Provide new plaster. Prime and pare new wood shoe on existing wood Prime and paint walls in classroon Prime and paint walls in classroon elevise existing roof drain to main in existing condition of storm line well 150 square feet of 12"x12" vct led aluminum ramp threshold with | laster from previous demolition. Real Remove remaining dance floor a plaster walls. Provide new VCT any door leaf with 24x24 size wire glat from. Provide new metal lath and Provide new plaster. Prime and pie new wood shoe on existing wood Prime and paint walls in classroon Prime and paint walls in classroon elevise existing roof drain to main in existing condition of storm line welly 150 square feet of 12"x12" vct 1 zed aluminum ramp threshold with | laster from previous demolition. Reals the move remaining dance floor a plaster walls. Provide new VCT an door leaf with 24x24 size wire glast room. Provide new metal lath and froom. Provide new metal lath and Provide new plaster. Prime and plane and paint walls in classroon Prime and paint walls in classroon Prime and paint walls in classroon nexisting condition of storm line wely 150 square feet of 12"x12" vct is daluminum ramp threshold with \$247,472.87 | aster from previous demolition. Relaster from previous demolition. Replaster walls. Provide new VCT andore leaf with 24x24 size wire glaster walls. Provide new plaster. Prime and psin new wood shoe on existing wood Prime and paint walls in classroon Prime and paint walls in classroon Relevise existing roof drain to main: n existing condition of storm line wely 150 square feet of 12"x12" vct and 150 square feet of 15"x12" vct and 150 | aster from previous demolition. Reals Remove remaining dance floor a plaster walls. Provide new VCT any door leaf with 24x24 size wire glat room. Provide new metal lath and froom. Provide new plaster. Prime and paid new wood shoe on existing wood Prime and paint walls in classroon Prime and paint walls in classroon Prime and paint walls in classroon elevise existing roof drain to main nexisting condition of storm line welly 150 square feet of 12"x12" vct ized aluminum ramp threshold with a \$247,472.87 1 | aster from previous demolition. Relaster from previous demolition. Replaster walls. Provide new VCT andocor leaf with 24x24 size wire glatester walls. Provide new plaster. Prime and parter prime and paint walls in classroon nexisting condition of storm line wely 150 square feet of 12"x12" vct is zed aluminum ramp threshold with a \$247,472.87 | aster from previous demolition. Reaster from previous demolition. Replaster walls. Provide new VCT andoror leaf with 24x24 size wire glaster walls. Provide new plaster. Prime and parter prime and paint walls in classroon elevise existing roof drain to main an existing condition of storm line wely 150 square feet of 12*x12" vct is zed aluminum ramp threshold with a \$247,472.87 1 \$247,472.87 1 | aster from previous demolition. Replaster walls. Provide new VCT and door leaf with 24x24 size wire glaster walls. Provide new plaster walls. Provide new plaster. Prime and part froom. Provide new plaster. Prime and pain wood shoe on existing wood Prime and paint walls in classroom Prime and paint walls in classroom relevise existing roof drain to main an existing condition of storm line wely 150 square feet of 12*x12**vct aced aluminum ramp threshold with a \$247,472.87 \$247,472.87 1 \$3440,000.00 12 | aster from previous demolition. Relaster from previous demolition. Replaster walls. Provide new VCT and door leaf with 24x24 size wire gland door leaf with 24x24 size wire gland form. Provide new plaster. Prime and part provide new plaster. Prime and paint walls in classroon Prime and paint walls in classroon relevise existing roof drain to main an existing condition of storm line welly 150 square feet of 12"x12" vct is zed aluminum ramp threshold with a \$247,472.87 \$247,472.87 1 \$347,472.87 1 \$440,000.00 12 | aster from previous demolition. Replaster walls. Provide new VCT and plaster walls. Provide new VCT and door leaf with 24x24 size wire glaster walls. Provide new plaster. Prime and part froom. Provide new metal lath and Provide new plaster. Prime and pain wood shoe on existing wood Prime and paint walls in classroon Pelevise existing roof drain to main in existing condition of storm line wely 150 square feet of 12"x12" vct 2cd aluminum ramp threshold with 2cd aluminum ramp threshold with set aluminum same threshold with a \$247,472.87 \$247,472.87 1 \$240,000.00 12 \$340,000.00 12 \$340,000.00 12 \$340,000.00 12 \$340,000.00 13 \$440,000.00 14 \$440,000.00 15 \$440,000.00 16 \$440,000.00 17 \$440,000.00 18 \$440,000.00 19 \$440,000.00 10 \$440,000.00 10 \$440,000.00 11 \$440,000.00 12 \$440,000.00 13 \$440,000.00 14 \$440,000.00 15 \$440,000.00 16 \$440,000.00 17 \$440,000.00 18 \$440,000.00 19 \$440,000.00 10 \$440,000.0 | saster from previous demolition. Replaster walls. Devide new VCT and plaster walls. Provide new VCT and door leaf with 24x24 size wire glaster walls. Provide new plaster. Prime and parter prime and paint wood shoe on existing wood Prime and paint walls in classroon Prime and paint walls in classroon Prime and paint walls in classroon elevise existing roof drain to main in existing condition of storm line wely 150 square feet of 12"x12" vct is zed aluminum ramp threshold with set aluminum ramp threshold with a \$247,472.87 \$247,472.87 1 \$240,000.00 12 \$340,000.00 12 \$440,000.00 12 \$440,000.00 12 \$440,000.00 12 \$440,000.00 12 \$440,000.00 14 \$440,000.00 15 \$440,000.00 16 \$440,000.00 17 \$440,000.00 18 \$440,000.00 19 \$440,000.00 10 \$440,000.00 10 \$440,000.00 10 \$440,000.00 10 \$440,000.00 11 \$440,000.00 12 |
| | Project Number | len - South Shore SFS-66442-CSP | | Change Order Descriptions | GC to provide the following; | • | Classroom 250 - Patch pla panels and mirror removal, prime, and paint existing pl on drawings. Provide new with new door. | Classroom 250 - Patch pla panels and mirror removal, prime, and paint existing pl on drawings. Provide new, with new door. Classroom 310 - Remove, and walls at SW corner of locations missing plaster. I back of classroom. Provide vinyl flooring at entrance. F | Classroom 250 - Patch pla panels and mirror removal prime, and paint existing plon drawings. Provide new with new door. Classroom 310 - Remove I and walls at SW corner of locations missing plaster. I back of classroom. Provide vinyl flooring at entrance. F Roof level - Rod out and te video and written report on GC to provide approximate thresholds and (1) oversiz corridor. | Classroom 250 - Patch pla panels and mirror removal prime, and paint existing plon drawings. Provide new with new door. Classroom 310 - Remove to and walls at SW corner of locations missing plaster. It back of classroom. Provide vinyl flooring at entrance. Provide ond written report on GC to provide approximatel thresholds and (1) oversize corridor. | Classroom 250 - Patch pla panels and mirror removal prime, and paint existing plon drawings. Provide new with new door. Classroom 310 - Remove eand walls at SW corner of locations missing plaster. Back of classroom. Provide vinyl flooring at entrance. PRoof level - Rod out and te video and written report on GC to provide approximatel thresholds and (1) oversize corridor. | Classroom 250 - Patch pla panels and mirror removal, prime, and paint existing plon drawings. Provide newwith new door. Classroom 310 - Remove land walls at SW corner of locations missing plaster. It back of classroom. Provide vinyl flooring at entrance. FRoof level - Rod out and te video and written report on GC to provide approximate thresholds and (1) oversizt corridor. | Classroom 250 - Patch plas panels and mirror removal. I prime, and mirror removal. I prime, and paint existing pla on drawings. Provide new do with new door. Classroom 310 - Remove ey and walls at SW corner of relocations missing plaster. Phack of classroom. Provide vinyl flooring at entrance. Pr Roof level - Rod out and tele video and written report on e GC to provide approximately thresholds and (1) oversized corridor. | Classroom 250 - Patch pla panels and mirror removal, prime, and paint existing plon drawings. Provide new with new door. Classroom 310 - Remove and walls at SW corner of locations missing plaster. I back of classroom. Provide vinyl flooring at entrance. F Roof level - Rod out and te video and written report on GC to provide approximate thresholds and (1) oversize corridor. Change Order Description. Change Order Description. | Classroom 250 - Patch pla panels and mirror removal, prime, and paint existing plon drawings. Provide new with new door. Classroom 310 - Remove and walls at SW corner of locations missing plaster. I back of classroom. Provide vinyl flooring at entrance. FRoof level - Rod out and te video and written report on GC to provide approximatel thresholds and (1) oversiz corridor. Change Order Description Change Order Description | Classroom 250 - Patch pla panels and mirror removal prime, and paint existing plon drawings. Provide new with new door. Classroom 310 - Remove and walls at SW corner of locations missing plaster. Fe back of classroom. Provide vinyl flooring at entrance. FRoof level - Rod out and te video and written report on GC to provide approximatel thresholds and (1) oversize corridor. Change Order Description Contractor to provide concr | Classroom 250 - Patch pla panels and mirror removal prime, and paint existing plon drawings. Provide new with new door. Classroom 310 - Remove and walls at SW corner of locations missing plaster. I back of classroom. Provide vinyl flooring at entrance. F. Roof level - Rod out and te video and written report on GC to provide approximatel thresholds and (1) oversize corridor. Change Order Description Contractor to provide conci | Classroom 250 - Patch plass panels and mirror removal. I prime, and paint existing pla on drawings. Provide new dowith new door. Classroom 310 - Remove es and walls at SW corner of relocations missing plaster. Plack of classroom, Provide vinyl flooring at entrance. Provide vinyl flooring at entrance. Provide and written report on e GC to provide approximately thresholds and (1) oversized corridor. \$ Change Order Descriptions Contractor to provide concre | Classroom 250 - Patch pla panels and mirror removal, prime, and paint existing plon drawings. Provide new with new door. Classroom 310 - Remove and walls at SW corner of locations missing plaster. It back of classroom. Provide vinyl flooring at entrance. FRoof level - Rod out and te video and written report on GC to provide approximatel thresholds and (1) oversize corridor. Change Order Description Change Order Description Change Order Description Change Order Description The electrical cord reel as kind on the electrical draw aesthetics of exposed reel cord reel assemblies above | Classroom 250 - Patch pla panels and mirror removal prime, and paint existing plon drawings. Provide new with new door. Classroom 310 - Remove and walls at SW corner of locations missing plaster. I back of classroom. Provide vinyl flooring at entrance. FRoof level - Rod out and te video and written report on GC to provide approximatel thresholds and (1) oversize corridor. Change Order Description Change Order Description Change Order Description Change Order del as kind on the electrical cord reel as kind on the electrical drawing aesthetics of exposed reel cord reel as semblies abow |
| | P | y for Young Me | F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc | App Date | 12/23/14 | | | | 12/03/14 | /03/14 | /03/14 | /03/14 201 | /03/14 nny p <u>Date</u> | 703/14 103/14 20° 20° 11/14 | 3/14 20° 20° | 3/14 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° | 3/14 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° | 3/14 20° 20° 7 20° 7 20° 7 20° | 3/14 / 20: //14 //14 3/14 | 3/14 20° 20° 7 7 7 8/14 |
| | School Vendor | Urban Prep Academy for Young Men - South Shore 2015 Urban Prep @ Doolittle @55-66442-CSP | F.H. Pasci | Change Date | 12/10/14 | | | | . 10/03/14 | . 10/03/14 | . 10/03/14 12 Adlai E Stevenson School | 10/03/14 12/03 Adlai E Stevenson School 2015 Stevenson NPL Wight & Company | .10/03/14 Adlai E Stevenson Sc 2015 Stevenson Night & C Change Date | .10/03/14 Adlai E Stevenson Sc 2015 Stevenson Ni Wight & C Change Date | Adlai E Stevenson School 2015 Stevenson NPL Wight & Company Change Date App I 12/11/14 12/11 | Adlai E Stevenson Sc 2015 Stevenson Night & C Change Date 12/11/14 Ray Graham Training | Adlai E Stevenson School 2015 Stevenson NPL Wight & Company Change Date App I 12/11/14 12/11 Ray Graham Training Center 2014 Graham CAR Wight & Company | Adlai E Stevenson Sc 2015 Stevenson Night & C Change Date 12/11/14 Ray Graham Training 2014 Graham CAR Wight & C | Adlai E Stevenson Sc 2015 Stevenson Ni Wight & C Change Date 12/11/14 12/11/14 Wight & C Change Date Vight & C Change Date | Adlai E Stevenson Sc 2015 Stevenson N Wight & C Change Date 12/11/14 Wight & C Change Date 12/11/14 |

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14

February 2015

Date: 1/13/2015 Page: 5 of 17

\$43,177.00 \$74,001.00 \$117,178.00 \$9,339.90 \$1,229.60 \$16,340.43 \$4,407.48 \$73,365.84 \$73,365.84 \$31,317.41 **Board Rpt Number** Project Total Project Total Project Total Discovered Conditions Discovered Conditions Discovered Conditions 2801841 2801821 PO Number Owner Directed School Request Owner Directed Reason Code Reason Code Reason Code Discovered Conditions Total % of Contract 11.53% 12.10% 11.92% Contractor is to provide necessary emergency repairs to the Hamline CDC building caused by a vehicular accident. The repairs are to be completed as engineered and directed by CPS and are to be completed on premium time as required to ensure the patch, prime, and paint the affected areas. Locally rebuild approximately 40 square feet of step cracking at first and second floor window heads. Tuckpoint 90 square feet of masonry. Demolish existing gutter and provide a new gutter and flashing integrated into the existing roof at the southeast corner of the building. At the West elevation air intake clean out debris. Rod and televise drain to the nearest catch basin. Locally tuckpoint 150 square feet of masonry adjacent to and under louver at both interior and Revised Contract \$1,194,990.00 \$924,260.09 Amount \$342,421.81 Southeast corner barrier curb needs to be raised to match existing pavement and should be flush with both adjacent surfaces. Provide material/installation of mulch along the north and east sides of the project and raise barrier curb at the southeast corner Contractor to replace the cracked concrete sidewalk panels and the necessary additional surrounding panels to eliminate the Contractor to replace approximately 235 square feet of water damaged plaster wall and ceiling in four classrooms as well as GC to extend first and second floor scope to third floor toilet rooms. GC to provide material and labor to renovate finishes in these additional bathroom spaces. Total Change Orders \$95,519.57 \$128,990.00 \$36,461.81 CHANGE ORDER LOG Contractor to remove the discovered buried foundations delaying ongoing work. Contractor to provide labor and material to backfill/compact the RCN trench. Change Orders 9 ဖ ထ Number Original Contract \$1,066,000.00 \$305,960.00 \$828,740.52 Amount uneven sidewalk and tripping hazards. Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions 2014-23511-MCR 2015-26301-CSP 2015-29191-SIT Project Number F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc Ronald E McNair Academic Center School Old Veteran Construction, Inc Blinderman Construction Co John H Hamline Elementary School App Date App Date App Date 12/17/14 12/17/14 12/10/14 12/23/14 12/30/14 12/30/14 12/04/14 2015 Inter-American SIT Inter-American Magnet 2014 Hamline MCR Change Date Change Date 2015 McNair CSP Change Date Vendor 12/16/14 05/18/14 12/09/14 12/10/14 12/10/14 12/10/14 09/17/14 School

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14

February 2015

Date: 1/13/2015 Page: 6 of 17

\$24,266.95 \$12,809.22 \$6,591.00 \$19,400.22 \$8,221.07 \$32,488.02 Board Rpt Number Project Total Project Total Discovered Conditions ADA Conformance 2694807 2809011 PO Number School Request Oracle School Request Reason Code Reason Code Reason Code Total % of Contract 10.54% \$664,423.99 10.55% 9.40% provide power pole drop in same location. Relocated shaper power connection, install floor mounted pancake metal raceway from Hard wire the band saw in its current location to the 3 phase box adjacent to it down the wall and across the floor. Provide a ADA in carpentry lab #1 room #106: Revise electrical connection for the jointer. Provide new electrical connection to cabinet saw and mounted pancake metal raceway from power drop to cabinet saw disconnect switch location, split circuits and extend one of the The existing elevator walls are not plumb and existing wall conditions are unstable at several locations for installation of elevator circuits to twist lock receptacle for roll power feeder mounted on top of the cabinet saw. Relocate the dust evacuation tube and Auditorium ADA seating will be increased from 11 to 16 accessible and companion seats and aisle seating with arm lift will be \$5,968,201.44 Revised Contract \$117,060.00 Amount relocated wall power connection to equipment. Make final connection at shaper. Grinder machine in place of relocated shaper roll power feeder; the cabinet saw wire to disconnect and power feeder is a twist lock connection. Install ADA compliant floor 1. For elevator supports, remove existing unstable masonry walls at six locations, fill with solid, grouted concrete block, reduced from 9 to 6 seats. Provide cost for five additional ADA and companion seats and new concrete curbing for five compliant pancake metal raceway across the floor to the band saw. Install wall mounted disconnect switch. Total Change Orders \$10,060.00 \$63,423.99 \$568,991.37 CHANGE ORDER LOG GC to provide the required labor and equipment (crane) to assemble the dust collector. Remove approximately 1" strip at existing steel ledge plates. accessible seats and credit for three aisle seats with arm lifts. Parge existing elevator west wall at first & second floors. Change Orders ಜ್ಞ Number rail supports. GC to provide for following: Original Contract \$601,000.00 \$5,399,210.07 \$107,000.00 Amount anchored to existing masonry walls Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions 2014-49031-CAR 2015-29371-ACD 2015-46191-ICR Project Number All-Bry Construction Company K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc MZI Building Services, Inc. Southside Occupational Academy App Date App Date App Date 12/17/14 12/30/14 12/09/14 12/29/14 Albert R Sabin Magnet School 2014 Southside Occ CAR 2015 Sabin Magnet ACD 2015 Kelvyn Park ICR Kelvyn Park High School Change Date Change Date Change Date 10/13/14 12/17/14 Vendor 12/23/14 12/18/14 School

\$10,060.00

Project Total

School Request

GC to provide an additional (3) 1-ton A/C units and (7) 2-ton A/C units to the scope.

12/10/14

09/16/14

Date: 1/13/2015 Page: 7 of 17

Report M_CHANGE_09

February 2015

These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14 CHANGE ORDER LOG

Capital Improvement Program Chicago Public Schools

| School Vendor | a. | Project Number | Original Contract Amount | Number Change Orders | | Total Change Orders | Revised Total Contract % of Amount Contract | | Oracle Bo PO Number | Board Rpt Number |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Anton Dvorak Specialty Academy | alty Academy | | | | | | | | | |
| 2015 Dvorak CSP | | 2015-26051-CSP | | | | | | | | |
| K.R. Mille | K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc | inc | \$876,014.65 | 6 | | \$80,189.44 | \$956,204.09 9.15% | 9.15% | | |
| Change Date | App Date | Change Date | tions | | | | | Reason Code 2806 | <u>Code</u> 2806564 | |
| 12/04/14 | 12/09/14 | Contractor to remove all and valance to match pr | । roller blinds not re reviously approved ध | placed as part submittals. Ap | 12/09/14 Contractor to remove all roller blinds not replaced as part of original scope and to provide new roller blinds. Provide shade color and valance to match previously approved submittals. Approximately 299 shades require replacement. | vide new roller blinds. Fuire replacement. | Provide shade color | Owner Directed | irected | \$42,339.92 |
| 12/05/14 | 12/08/14 | Contractor to provide pr | eviously omitted pai | int and trim w | 12/08/14 Contractor to provide previously omitted paint and trim work as indicated at room 107B. | ģ | | School Request | Request | \$2,611.95 |
| | | | · | • | | | | | Project Total | \$44,951.87 |

| 2014 Bowen CSP | 8 | 2014-46051-CSP | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------|
| K.R. Miller | K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc | | \$417,000.00 | 3 \$36 | \$36,786.04 |
| Change Date | App Date | Change Date | | ٠. | |
| 12/03/14 | 12/09/14 | GC to repair/replace a fire es | scape ladder after a | 12/03/14 12/09/14 GC to repair/replace a fire escape ladder after a garbage truck hit an existing fire escape ladder. | ler. |
| Roald Amundsen High School | h School | | | | |

James H Bowen High School

| | | 3.38% | Reason Code 2606827 12-1024-PR8 | Owner Directed (\$18,673.60) | Project Total (\$18,673.60) |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | | \$433,514.54 8.38% | | | |
| | | \$33,514.54 | | | - |
| | | 9. | | | |
| | 2014-46031-ICR | \$400,000.00 | Change Date | 12/11/14 Credit for unused contingency. | |
| School | | K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc | App Date | 12/11/14 (| |
| ald Amundsen High School | 2014 Amundsen ICR | K.R. Miller | <u>Change Date</u> | 12/10/14 | |

\$30,585.04

Discovered Conditions
Project Total 2690590

Reason Code

\$453,786.04 8.82%

\$30,585.04

| | | | | \$289.63 | \$289.63 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| : | | \$247,653.33 6.50% | Reason Code 2719105 | Discovered Conditions | Project Total |
| | | \$247,653.3 | | | |
| | | \$15,115.33 | | | |
| | | 7 | | in the boiler room. | |
| | | \$232,538.00 | escriptions | 12/08/14 Replace (1) additional retrofit tag X2 exit sign in the boiler room. | |
| | 2013-46201-LTG-1 | lnc | <u>Change Date</u> <u>App Date</u> <u>Change Order Descriptions</u> | Replace (1) additi | |
| School | •• | K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc | App Date | 12/08/14 | |
| John F Kennedy High School | 2013 Kennedy LTG-1 | K.R. Miller | Change Date | 12/05/14 | |

| Ă | 4 | |
|---|---|--|
| _ | ۲ | |
| |) | |
| • | _ | |

These change from 1

These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14

February 2015

Date: 1/13/2015 Page: 8 of 17

| State Stat | Capital IIIIpioveriferit riogiani | veilleill riogic | מוו | | 31 01+1/10/21 111011 | | | | raye. ooi ii |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Project Number | | | | | CHANGE ORDE | R LOG | | | |
| ### Academy School ### Academy Ac | | | Project Number | Original Contract Amount | Number Change Orders | Total Change Orders | Revised Contract Amount | | Board Rpt Number |
| 10 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | William Bishop (| Owen Scholastic | Academy School | | | | | | |
| Common Content | 2015 Owen A | | 2015-29241-ACD | | | | | | |
| Page Change Order Descriptions Project Total | MZIE | 3uilding Services , | lnc. | \$60,000.00 | | \$3,882.00 | \$63,882.00 | 6.47% | |
| Sepon | Change E | | | <u>suc</u> | | | | Reason Code 2733952 | |
| Solid State | 12/03/1 | | | ller shades and p | aint wall. | | | Other | \$1,978.00 |
| State Control | | | - | | | | | Project To | |
| 2014-29341-NPL N. Malsen R. Assoc Stronge Area of install one baskethall hoop. 2014-23271-LCR Control of the provide and install one baskethall hoop. 2014-23271-LCR Saw cut apphalt and install one baskethall hoop. 2014-23271-LCR 2014-23271-LCR A language Corporation of install one baskethall hoop. 2014-23271-LCR 2014-23271-LCR A base A CAM at pipe insulation behind the drinking fountains at 2 locations on the 3rd floor. 2 Sand, prine and paint value specified. 2 Sand, prine and paint value specified. 3 N. Malsen R. Assoc St.5.24,000.00 93 \$\$911,791.00 \$\$16,835.791.00 \$\$16,835.793.00 \$\$ | Jensen Scholasti | ic Academy Scho | · loo | | | | | | |
| No. | 2014 Jensen I | | 2014-29341-NPL | | | | | | • |
| Clanage Order Descriptions Project Total | F.H. | Paschen, S.N. Nie | elsen & Assoc | \$282,400.00 | ı. | \$18,037.00 | \$300,437.00 | 6.39% | |
| 2014-2327-1-CR Saw cut aephalt and install new asphalt to replace the damaged black top. 2014-2327-1-CR \$410,700.00 3 \$\$23,543.88 \$434,243.88 \$7.79% Project Total Project Total Change Order Descriptions 2014-2327-1-CR \$410,700.00 3 \$\$23,543.88 \$7.39% Project Total Project Total Change Order Descriptions 2014-2327-1-CR \$410,700.00 3 \$\$23,543.88 \$7.39% Project Total Project Total Stdb, perchapt below the horizontal wood timn and the walls at the niche at the classroom doors (on the corridor Discovered Conditions 1.5 Capab or players of defaminating paint. 2. Sand, prime and paint wall as specified. 3. Norles new Assoc \$15,524,000.00 93 \$73% Project Total \$73% Project Total \$73% Project Total \$73% Project Total \$73% Project Indian Project Reading in classroom areas as needed during final existing boiler. 3. Discovered Conditions \$100 Provide temporary healting in classroom areas as needed during final existing boiler. 3. Discovered Conditions \$25% Provide temporary healting in classroom areas as needed during final existing boiler. 3. Discovered Conditions \$25% Provide temporary healting in classroom areas as needed during final existing boiler. 3. Discovered Conditions \$25% Provide temporary healting in classroom areas as needed during final existing boiler. 3. Discovered Conditions \$25% Provide temporary healting in classroom areas as needed during final existing boiler. 3. Discovered Conditions \$25% Provide temporary healting in classroom areas as needed during final existing boiler. 3. An open set faint in for conceal hot water heater in auditorium toiler room. 3. An one are faint in for conceal hot water heater in auditorium toiler room. 3. An open set faint in for conceal hot water heater was not included in the base scope documents. New Owner Directed Provider Conditions Sanlary poling was provided. But the drain was onlitted. | Change E | | | <u>suc</u> | | | | Reason Code 2802728 | |
| 2014-23271-ICR Project Total Project Total Project Total Coronary Syl Syl Saw cut asphalt and install new asphalt to replace the damaged black top. 2014-23271-ICR Syl Open Project Total Project Total Project Total Coronary Syl Open Project Total Project Total Syl Open Proje | 10/30/1 | | GC to provide and install | one basketball h | ·· doo | | | School Request | \$3,583.00 |
| 2014-23271-ICR \$410,700.00 3 \$23,543.88 \$434,243.88 \$7.39% clores Inc. Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions 1. Scripe to players of defaminating part. 2. Sand, prime and paint wall as specified. 3. Ni Nielsen & Assoc \$15,924,000.00 93 \$911,791.00 \$16,835,791.00 \$1739% 2. Sand, prime sweed condition of improperly operating low water mechanical controls at existing steam's specified. 3. Ni Nielsen & Assoc \$15,924,000.00 93 \$911,791.00 \$16,835,791.00 \$1739% 3. Existing extending in class stroom areas as needed during final existing steam's supply leak repair work. 3. Provide temporary heating in class stroom areas as needed during final existing steam supply leak repair work. 3. Owner Directed 4. An owner size death of rise drain was ontiled. | 12/22/1 | | Saw cut asphalt and insta | all new asphalt to | replace the damaged black top. | | | Discovered Conditions | \$678.00 |
| ### ### ### ### ###################### | detville W Fuller | | | | | | | Project To | |
| Date Change Order Descriptions \$419,700.00 3 \$23,543.88 \$434,243.88 \$5.73% 11-0522 7/14 In all classrooms, on the walls below the horizontal wood trim and the walls at the niche at the classroom doors (on the corridor in the following work: 1. Scrape top layers of defaminating paint: 2. Sand, prime and paint wall as specified. 1. Scrape top layers of defaminating paint: 2. Sand, prime and paint wall as specified. 1. Scrape top layers of defaminating paint: 2. Sand, prime and paint wall as specified. 1. Scrape top layers of defaminating paint: 2. Sand, prime and paint wall as specified. 1. Scrape top layers of defaminating paint: 2. Sand, prime and paint wall as specified. 1. Scrape top layers of defaminating paint: 2. Sand, prime and paint wall as specified. 1. Scrape top layers of defaminating paint: 2. Sand, prime and paint wall as specified. 1. Scrape top layers of defaminating paint: 2. Sand, prime and paint wall as specified. 1. Scrape top layers of defaminating paint. 3. Sand, prime and paint wall as specified. 1. Scrape top layers of defaminating paint in the defamination of mycoperty operating low water mechanical controls at existing steam supply leak repair work. 5. 13% 1. Scrovered Conditions: 2. Sand, | 2014 Fuller IC | œ | 2014-23271-ICR | | | | | | |
| Change Order Descriptions | K.R. | Miller Contractors, | , Inc | \$410,700.00 | က | \$23,543.88 | \$434,243.88 | 5.73% | • |
| 7/14 in all classrooms, on the walls below the horizontal wood trim and the walls at the niche at the classroom doors (on the corridor side), perform the following work: 1. Scrape top layers of delaminating pairt. 2. Sardpe top layers of delaminating pairt. 3. Sardpe top layers of delaminating pairt. 2. Sardpe top layers of delaminating pairt. 3. Sardpe top layers of delaminating pairt. 4. Nate ACM at pipe insulation behind the drinking fountains at 2 locations on the 3rd floor. 5. Sardpe top layers of delaminating pairt. 5. Sardpe top size for the drain was printed. 5. Sardpe top size for the drain was printed. | Change D | | | <u>suc</u> | | ٠ | | Reason Code 2708945 | 11-0525-PR8 |
| 2014-24121-CSP 2014-24121-CSP 3. Nielsen & Assoc \$15,924,000.00 93 \$911,791.00 \$16,835,791.00 5.73% Change Order Describtions 2014-24121-CSP 3. Nielsen & Assoc \$15,924,000.00 93 \$911,791.00 \$16,835,791.00 5.73% Change Order Describtions 2014-24121-CSP 3. Nielsen & Assoc \$15,924,000.00 93 \$911,791.00 \$16,835,791.00 5.73% Change Order Describtions 2014-24121-CSP 2014-24121-CSP 2014-24121-CSP Reason Code 2019 Reason Code 2019 Reason Code 2019 Siscovered Conditions 2019 Discovered Conditions 2019 Owner directed revision to conceal hot water mechanical controlled room. 2014 Owner directed revision to conceal hot water heater in auditorium toilet room. 2014 Owner directed revision to conceal hot water heater in auditorium toilet room. 2014 Owner directed revision to condensate line drainage in storage room 003B was not included in the base scope documents. New Omission – AOR sanitaty piping was provided, but the drain was omitted. 2014-24121-CSP 2028-124-2412-CSP 2028- | 07/21/1 | | in all classrooms, on the vide, perform the followir 1. Scrape top layers of de 2. Sand, prime and paint vide. | walls below the hng work: slaminating paint. | iorizontal wood trim and the walls at | the niche at the classroom c | doors (on the corridor | Discovered Conditions | \$5,258.67 |
| 2014-24121-CSP N. Nielsen & Assoc \$15,924,000.00 93 \$911,791.00 \$16,835,791.00 5.73% Reason Code Change Order Descriptions School exterior light fixtures were discovered to be non-operational and required repair of components for safe lighting of school exterior. 1/14 Existing exterior light fixtures were discovered to be non-operational and required repair of components for safe lighting of school exterior. 1/14 Discovered Conditions 1/14 Provide temporary heating in classroom areas as needed during final existing steam supply leak repair work. 1/14 Owner directed revision to conceal hot water heater in auditorium toilet room. 1/15 Owner directed revision to condensate line drainage in storage room 003B was not included in the base scope documents. New Omission — AOR sanitary piping was provided, but the drain was omitted. | 07/21/1 | | Abate ACM at pipe insula | ation behind the d | frinking fountains at 2 locations on t | he 3rd floor. | | Discovered Conditions | |
| 2014-24121-CSP an, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc | /I Jean De Lafay∢ | ette School | | | | | | Project To | |
| App Date Change Order Descriptions Assoc \$15,924,000.00 93 \$911,791.00 \$16,835,791.00 5.73% Reason Code 2698194 11-0529 App Date Change Order Descriptions Reason Code 2698194 Reason Code 26 | 2014 Lafayette | | 2014-24121-CSP | | | | | | |
| App Date Change Order Descriptions 2698194 11-0522 2698194 11- | F.H. F | aschen, S.N. Nie | | 15,924,000.00 | 86 | \$911,791.00 | \$16,835,791.00 | 5.73% | |
| 12/09/14 Existing exterior light fixtures were discovered to be non-operational and required repair of components for safe lighting of school exterior. 12/11/14 Discovered condition of improperly operating low water mechanical controls at existing boiler. 12/17/14 Provide temporary heating in classroom areas as needed during final existing steam supply leak repair work. 12/09/14 Owner directed revision to conceal hot water heater in auditorium toilet room. 12/15/14 An open site drain for condensate line drainage in storage room 003B was not included in the base scope documents. New Omission – AOR sanitary piping was provided, but the drain was omitted. | <u>Change D</u> | | | SUG | | | | Reason Code 2698194 | 11-0525-PR8 |
| 12/17/14 Discovered condition of improperly operating low water mechanical controls at existing boiler. 12/17/14 Provide temporary heating in classroom areas as needed during final existing steam supply leak repair work. 12/15/14 Owner directed revision to conceal hot water heater in auditorium toilet room. 12/15/14 An open site drain for condensate line drainage in storage room 003B was not included in the base scope documents. New Omission – AOR sanitary piping was provided, but the drain was omitted. | 12/05/1 | | Existing exterior light fixtu school exterior. | ıres were discove | | red repair of components for | r safe lighting of | Discovered Conditions | \$31,242.00 |
| 12/17/14 Provide temporary heating in classroom areas as needed during final existing steam supply leak repair work. 12/09/14 Owner directed revision to conceal hot water heater in auditorium toilet room. 12/15/14 An open site drain for condensate line drainage in storage room 003B was not included in the base scope documents. New Omission – AOR sanitary piping was provided, but the drain was omitted. | 12/02/1 | | Discovered condition of in | nproperly operation | ng low water mechanical controls at | t existing boiler. | | Discovered Conditions | \$2,930.00 |
| 12/09/14 Owner directed revision to conceal hot water heater in auditorium toilet room. 12/15/14 An open site drain for condensate line drainage in storage room 003B was not included in the base scope documents. New Omission – AOR sanitary piping was provided, but the drain was omitted. | 12/08/1 | | Provide temporary heatin. | ng in classroom a | reas as needed during final existing | ı steam supply leak repair wo | ork. | Owner Directed | \$7,403.00 |
| 12/15/14 An open site drain for condensate line drainage in storage room 003B was not included in the base scope documents. New Omission – AOR sanitary piping was provided, but the drain was omitted. | 11/05/17 | | Owner directed revision to | o conceal hot wat | er heater in auditorium toilet room. | | | Owner Directed | \$3,274.00 |
| | 12/02/1 | · | An open site drain for con sanitary piping was provic | densate line drain ded, but the drain | nage in storage room 003B was not was omitted. | t included in the base scope | documents. New | Omission – AOR | \$2,188.00 |

Date: 1/13/2015

9 of 17

Page:

Change Order Descriptions

2015-22651-TUS

perimeter. Plant (2) trees

February 2015

These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14

Change Order Descriptions

components.

2014-24121-CSP

Project Number

Chicago Public Schools

\$8,429.00 \$28,836.00 \$10,988.00 \$6,418.00 \$23,192.00 \$1,552.00 \$4,933.00 (\$10,838.00)\$120,547.00 \$51,577.39 \$1,096.00 \$5,991.03 \$16,664.96 \$1,306.91 \$2,048.61 \$554.61 \$10,053.84 \$3,322.27 \$28,787.98 **Board Rpt Number** 11-0525-PR8 Project Total Discovered Conditions ** Discovered Conditions Permit Code Change 2698194 2801700 Omission -- AOR Omission - AOR Omission - AOR Number Omission - AOR Oracle PO Owner Directed Reason Code Reason Code Revised Total Contract % of Amount Contract 5.73% 5.60% Upon removal of existing window opening stone caps and masonry, it was determined that existing lintels were not significantly deteriorated and did not require removal as indicated in the contract documents. Credit to contract for not performing the work. Revised Contract \$16,835,791.00 \$2,747,359.82 Discovered condition of blocked / damaged existing floor slab main drain pipe required demolition and replacement with new Discovered conditions of extensive debris, wet soil and unacceptable conditions below auditorium in fresh air plenum area. Landscape changes per City's review comments. Trash enclosure - R+R asphalt to concrete, enlarge area and fencing at Total Change Orders \$911,791.00 \$145,707.33 Discovered condition of improper lighting feed for installation of new light fixtures in classroom. Discovered concrete piers that are in the way of modular foundations and need to be removed. CHANGE ORDER LOG Omission by AOR not relocating fire alarm device to avoid conflict with new construction. Discovered condition of deteriorated concrete air duct at ground level required new lining. Discovered condition of damaged roof area / roof drainage scupper that required repair. Contractor to provide and install (2) new 20 amp circuit breakers in the existing panel. Provide (1) new AHU filter frame to accommodate the standard existing filters. Trenching floor for electric to avoid window system and ceiling. GC to provide yard stone and asphalt in playground area. GC to provide (1) new exhaust fan for the MDF room. Number Change Orders ജ 2 Contractor to connect hose bib at main building. GC to provide winter conditions for concrete. GC to provide seeding to an expanded area. Original Contract Amount \$15,924,000.00 \$2,601,652.49

Credit for slip liner that was removed from the scope.

12/09/14

12/08/14

Install (2) Al phone door & master stations.

Additional power AC / roof patch.

\$13,190.36 (\$32,102.71)\$102,491.25

Project Total

Discovered Conditions

Omission - AOR

| | 2 |
|---|---|
| Ē | 4 |
| |) |

L.

February 2015
These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14

Date: 1/13/2015 Page: 10 of 17

| Capital Improvement Program | illeni riogi | all | | 1011 12011 14 10 123 1/14 | 4 | | | Page: 10 of 17 |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| | | | | CHANGE ORDER LOG | .0G | | | |
| School Vendor | | Project Number | Original Contract Amount | Number Change Orders | Total Change Orders | Revised Contract Amount | Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number | Board Rpt Number |
| James Ward Elementary School | entary School | | | | | | | |
| 2015 Ward, J NPL | | 2015-25751-NPL | | | | | | |
| Wight & | Wight & Company | ↔ | \$142,171.09 | | \$7,901.40 | \$150,072.49 | 2.56% | |
| Change Date | e App Date | Change Order Descriptions | (0) | | | | Reason Code 2733762 | |
| 07/02/14 | 12/11/14 | Adjust (2) sewer structures and (2) water Management standards. | and (2) water s | structures to new grades. Provide new frame and lids per Department of Water | ame and lids per Depar | tment of Water | Discovered Conditions | \$7,901.40 |
| Virgil Grissom School | loo | | | | | - | Project Total | otal \$7,901.40 |
| 2015 Grissom NCP | | 2015-23361-NCP | | | | | | |
| F.H. Pa | F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc | | \$1,319,000.00 | 9 | \$71,640.95 | \$1,390,640.95 | 5.43% | |
| Change Date | e App Date | Change Order Descriptions | ,c., | | | | Reason Code 2746288 | |
| 12/18/14 | 12/23/14 | Weather delayed the ability of Openlands | of Openlands v | volunteers to install all the plantings. Contractor to install additional plantings. | tractor to install additior | nal plantings. | Owner Directed | \$19,582.00 |
| Frazier International Magnet Elementary School | al Magnet Eler | nentary School | | | | | Project Total | otal \$19,582.00 |
| 2014 Frazier SIT | , | 2014-29411-SIT | | | | | | |
| FH. Pa | F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc | | \$579,000.00 | 9 | \$29,780.22 | \$608,780.22 | 5.14% | |
| Change Date | e App Date | Change Order Descriptions | 451 | | | | Reason Code 2740880 | |
| 12/08/14 | 12/09/14 | Concrete foundations found required if they interfere witl conflict with section design a | d on site. Remo h connections t and or compres | Concrete foundations found on site. Remove foundation as required to provide the required sections. Remove foundations as required if they interfere with connections to existing sewer lines. Deep foundations may be abandoned as long as they do not conflict with section design and or compressive strength requirements. | e required sections. Res may be abandoned a | move foundations as s long as they do not | Discovered Conditions | \$10,828.99 |
| Arthur A Libby School | loo | | | | | | Project Total | otal \$10,828.99 |
| 2015 Libby ACD | | 2015-24171-ACD | | | | | | |
| Candor | Candor Electric, Inc. | | \$82,662.00 | 2 | \$4,226.57 | \$86,888.57 | 5.11% | |
| Change Date | e App Date | Change Order Descriptions | | | | | Reason Code | |
| 12/03/14 | 12/03/14 | GC to reinstall window roller shades. | shades. | | | | Other | \$2,629.57 |
| Philip Murray Language Academy | uage Academ) | | | | | | Project Total | stal \$2,629.57 |
| 2012 Murray MCR | | 2012-29221-MCR | | | | | | |
| Blinderm Change Date | Blinderman Construction Co | ange Orde <u>r Descripti</u> c | \$3,131,200.00 ons | 37 | \$157,612.00 | \$3,288,812.00 | 5.03% <u>Reason Code</u> | |
| 12/01/14 | 12/17/14 | Furnish and install a new VF | ²D, new 3hp mo | Furnish and install a new VFD, new 3hp motor, and airflow station for rebalancing and reprogramming the BAS. | nd reprogramming the | BAS | 2323657 Discovered Conditions | 12-0425-PR9 \$18 491 00 |
| : • | : : : | | <u> </u> | 3 | B | į | | 00: 00: 00: 00: 00: 00: 00: 00: 00: 00: |

| - 1 | |
|----------|--|
| Ш) | |
| Q | |
| 2 | |
| - | |
| 主 | |
| ᇙ | |
| | |
| ≥ = | |
| ++ | |
| <u>ہ</u> | |
| Ā | |
| 9 | |
| | |

February 2015

These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14

Chicago Public Schools

CPS

Date: 1/13/2015 Page: 11 of 17

Capital Improvement Program

| | | | | CHA | CHANGE ORDER LOG | 96 | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| School Vendor | | Project Number | Original Contract Amount | Number Change Orders | | Total Change Orders | Revised Contract Amount | Total O % of P Contract N | Oracle PO Number | Board Rpt Number |
| Philip Murray Language Academy | guage Academy | , | | | | | | | | |
| 2012 Murray MCR | | 2012-29221-MCR | | | | | | | | |
| Blinde | Blinderman Construction Co | | \$3,131,200.00 | 37 | | \$157,612.00 | \$3,288,812.00 | 5.03% | | |
| Change Date | ate App Date | Change Order Descriptions | ଧା | | • · | | | Reason Code 2323 | <u>20de</u> 2323657 | 12-0425-PR9 |
| 12/03/14 | 12/12/14 | GC to test the existing chilled water, furnish and install a Lakos sidestream filter and associated piping, added circuit setters, as well as add 10 gallons of glycol and rebalance the chilled water system during spring break. | led water, furnish lycol and rebalar | r and install a Lance the chilled w | GC to test the existing chilled water, furnish and install a Lakos sidestream filter and associis well as add 10 gallons of glycol and rebalance the chilled water system during spring break. | associated piping, add break. | ded circuit setters, as | | Discovered Conditions | \$45,910.00 |
| 12/01/14 | 12/09/14 | Contractor shall utilize the MPR Titus diffusers as previously agreed. Confirm that reduced noise level is acceptable to building engineer. If further noise reduction is required or desired, contractor shall reduce system supply airflow from AHU-3 a maximun reduction of 450 CFM, from 4,950 CFM to 4,500 CFM. | MPR Titus diffus eduction is requir n 4,950 CFM to | sers as previous red or desired, c 4,500 CFM. | Contractor shall utilize the MPR Titus diffusers as previously agreed. Confirm that reduced noise level is acceptable to building engineer. If further noise reduction is required or desired, contractor shall reduce system supply airflow from AHU-3 a maximum reduction of 450 CFM, from 4,950 CFM to 4,500 CFM. | duced noise level is ac tem supply airflow froi | sceptable to building m AHU-3 a maximum | | Discovered Conditions | \$7,669.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | Project Total | \$72,070.00 |
| Walter Q Gresham School | n School | | | | | | | | • | |
| 2015 Gresham CSP | | 2015-23451-CSP | | | | | | | | |
| F.H.P | F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc | | \$2,187,583.89 | 7 | ·. | \$108,076.94 | \$2,295,660.83 | 4.94% | | |
| Change Date | ate App Date | Change Order Descriptions | <u>SI</u> | | | | | Reason Code 2803 | <u>20de</u> 2803551 | |
| 12/02/14 | 12/02/14 | In Room 112 an existing duct was the hole in the wall with masonry. | uct was discover asonry. | ed upon removi | In Room 112 an existing duct was discovered upon removing an existing chalkboard. It was necessary to cap the duct and infill the hole in the wall with masonry. | It was necessary to o | sap the duct and infill | | Discovered Conditions | \$2,053.09 |
| 12/02/14 | 12/04/14 | During the course of const work involved removing the | fruction the schore sink, demolishin | ol requested tha ng/rebuilding ma | During the course of construction the school requested that an existing sink be removed in the teacher's lounge. The scope of work involved removing the sink, demolishing/rebuilding masonry, prepping masonry, and installing an access panel. | ed in the teacher's low and installing an acce | unge. The scope of sss panel. | School Request | adnest | . \$2,822.13 |
| 09/23/14 | 12/08/14 | The original scope included however, when the contract specified cylinders. In additionage order proposal cover as requested by the school. | id new cylinders a ctor removed the dition it was disconers the costs for hers the costs for | and pull handles existing cylinde wered that the c reworking the c | The original scope included new cylinders and pull handles for the wooden cabinets in every classroom of the south building; however, when the contractor removed the existing cylinders the hole that was left behind was too large to accommodate the specified cylinders. In addition it was discovered that the cost of the pull handles was not included in the original proposal. This change order proposal covers the costs for reworking the cabinet openings, providing pull handles and additional keys and keying as requested by the school. | n every classroom of in hind was too large to a snot included in the clipull handles and add | the south building; accommodate the riginal proposal. This litional keys and keyin | | Discovered Conditions | \$16,079.16 |
| 09/23/14 | 12/02/14 | It was discovered during refinishing that the existing. The scope required to refinish the entire casework. | efinishing that the nish the entire ca | existing wood sework. | the existing wood laminate at the kindergarten casework is damaged at the end panels. casework. | n casework is damag. | ed at the end panels. | | Discovered Conditions | \$847.29 |
| | | | | | | - | | | Project Total | \$21,801.67 |
| Joseph Stockton School | School | | | | | | | | | |
| 2011 Stockton MCR | | 2011-25501-MCR | | | | | | | | |
| Tyler l | Tyler Lane Construction, Inc. | | \$12,803,318.00 | 32 | | \$590,699.02 | \$13,394,017.02 | 4.61% | | |
| Change Date | ate App Date | Change Order Descriptions | ଥା | | | | | Reason Code 2411 | <u>2ode</u> 2411565 | |
| 12/02/14 | | 12/02/14 Credit for unused contingency. | ∍ncy. | | | | | Allowance Credit | Credit | (\$461.61) |
| | | ₹.° | | | | | | | Project Total | (\$461.61) |

| V | 2 |
|---|---|
| 2 | _ |
| C | ز |

These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14

February 2015

Date: 1/13/2015 Page: 12 of 17

| | | | | CHANGE OBDER I OG | 90 | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|------------------------|------------------|
| School Vendor | a. | Project Number | Original Contract | Number Change | Total Change | Revised Contract | Total Oracle % of PO | Board Rpt Number |
| | | | Amount | Orders | Orders | Amount | Contract Number | |
| Al Raby High School | 5 | | : | | | | | |
| 2014 Al Raby SIP | | 2014-46471-SIP | | | | | | |
| Wight & | Wight & Company | \$13 | \$13,304,000.00 | | \$583,250.49 | \$13,887,250.49 | 4.38% | |
| Change Date | e App Date | Change Order Descriptions | | | | | Reason Code 2692010 | |
| 11/04/14 | 12/01/14 | Contractor to provide pricing for r This includes screwing down of s approximately 1,140 square feet. | g for material an n of sub-floor w feet. | Contractor to provide pricing for material and labor to abate the existing flooring in classroom 320 and to install new vot flooring. This includes screwing down of sub-floor with adhesive coat fasteners. Patch all visible joints in sub-floor. Floor area is approximately 1,140 square feet. | classroom 320 and to in visible joints in sub-floor. | stall new vct flooring. Floor area is | Discovered Conditions | \$28,283.09 |
| 12/03/14 | 12/12/14 | Repair steel railing and botto Plastic film to be Fasara Gla | om of east stair. ass finishes. File | Repair steel railing and bottom of east stair. Install plastic film over inside face of new glass door lite in new unisex bathroom. Plastic film to be Fasara Glass finishes. Film to allow light transmission, but provide complete privacy. | new glass door lite in nev de complete privacy. | v unisex bathroom. | Discovered Conditions | \$4,251.40 |
| 09/26/14 | 12/03/14 | Contractor to provide material and labor to relocate the pre-finished metal panels that will be fabricated to fit we pricing shall be the CPS approved mounting brackets. | ial and labor to riat will be fabrica proved mounting | Contractor to provide material and labor to relocate the existing A/C units in Room 222 and 422B into new insulated, pre-finished metal panels that will be fabricated to fit within the entire upper sashes of the existing windows. Included in the pricing shall be the CPS approved mounting brackets. | 222 and 422B into new so of the existing window | insulated, s. Included in the | Discovered Conditions | \$8,484.24 |
| 11/23/14 | 12/01/14 | Contractor to provide material and labor for | al and labor for | the changes to the new school signage. | ai | | School Request | \$939.16 |
| 11/04/14 | 12/01/14 | Contractor to provide pricing for the replacement of the existing corner. New downspout to be cast iron, size to match existing | y for the replace oe cast iron, size | Contractor to provide pricing for the replacement of the existing and damaged interior storm water downspout in the southwest corner. New downspout to be cast iron, size to match existing. | rior storm water downsp | out in the southwest | Discovered Conditions | \$14,388.18 |
| Theodore Herzl School | lood | | | | | | Project Total | otal \$56,346.07 |
| 2015 Herzi CSP | 7 | 2015-23771-CSP | | | | | | |
| Friedler | Friedler Construction Co. | | \$4,752,800.00 | 20 | \$201,810.63 | \$4,954,610.63 | 4.25% | |
| Change Date | e App Date | Change Order Descriptions | | • . | | | Reason Code 2708951 | 11-0525-PR8 |
| 09/22/14 | 12/23/14 | GC to provide a 50 amp outlet for the new ovens. The new outlet is basement or in the Pre-K classroom. The new 50 amp outlet can be existing spare to install a new 30 amp circuit breaker to feed outlet. | let for the new o assroom. The n w 30 amp circui | GC to provide a 50 amp outlet for the new ovens. The new outlet is to be connected to an existing electrical panel in the basement or in the Pre-K classroom. The new 50 amp outlet can be fed from either panel, utilize existing spaces or remove existing spare to install a new 30 amp circuit breaker to feed outlet. | ed to an existing electric: er panel, utilize existing s | al panel in the paces or remove | Omission – AOR | \$8,268.00 |
| 09/29/14 | 12/16/14 | GC to reroute vent pipes arc | ound existing du | GC to reroute vent pipes around existing ducts for water heater exhaust. GC to use existing penetrations for the exhaust pipes. | e existing penetrations fo | or the exhaust pipes. | Discovered Conditions | \$10,000.00 |
| 12/01/14 | 12/09/14 | GC to relocate existing cabil faculty mail boxes. GC to al | nets to the locati so wire outlet pe | GC to relocate existing cabinets to the location requested by the school. GC also to provide new 72" base cabinet and $6' \times 3'$ faculty mail boxes. GC to also wire outlet per schools request. | o provide new 72" base (| sabinet and 6' x 3' | School Request | |
| Perkins Bass School | 5 | | | | | | Project Tota | 0.00 \$≥5,008.00 |
| 2015 Bass BLR | 8 | 2015-22161-BLR | | | | | | |
| K.R. Mil | K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc | | \$240,000.00 | +- | \$9,380.95 | \$249,380.95 | 3.91% | |
| Change Date | e App Date | Change Order Descriptions | | | | | Reason Code 2835595 | |
| 12/17/14 | 12/17/14 | Installation of (7) additional steam traps. | steam traps. | | | | Discovered Conditions | |
| | | | | | | | Project Total | otal \$9,380.95 |

| ă |
|--------|
| |
| \cup |
| _ |

February 2015

| 1 | | | | | 2 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|---------------|------------------|
| Chicago Public Schools | ic Schools | | | These change order approval cycles range | les range | | | Date: | 7 |
| Capital Improvement Program | ement Progra | am | | from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14 | 7 | | | Page: | e: 13 of 17 |
| | | | | CHANGE ORDER L | <u>.</u> 0G | | | | |
| School Vendor | | Project Number | Original Contract Amount | Number Change Orders | Total Change Orders | Revised Contract Amount | Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number | 1- | Board Rpt Number |
| Edward H White | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 White SIP | | 2014-26431-SIP | | | | | | | |
| Fried | Friedler Construction Co. | | \$3,398,800.00 | | \$111,485.90 | \$3,510,285.90 | 3.28% | | |
| <u>Change Date</u> | ate App Date | Change Order Descriptions | | • | | | Reason Code 2680932 | 32 | |
| 12/08/14 | 12/11/14 | Due to security concerns, the Principal of from the north side of the building to the v switches are all new devices which are all where the hardware was removed. Wiring | e Principal of the liding to the we which are apa | Due to security concerns, the Principal of the school, during construction, requested relocating the new automatic door opener from the north side of the building to the west side of the building off the parking lot. The door closer, operator, transfer and switches are all new devices which are apart of the base bid and shown on the drawings. GC to repair and patch door 119A where the hardware was removed. Wrining was already available at door 100B per the ejectrical drawings. | d relocating the new autor. The door closer, operativings. GC to repair and yee electrical drawings. | matic door opener or, transfer and batch door 119A | School Request | . | \$2,646.44 |
| 12/17/14 | 12/30/14 | Contractor shall provide a nev | w or utilize an e | Contractor shall provide a new or utilize an existing 20 amp 1 pole circuit breaker with a new feeder to the exhaust fan. | ith a new feeder to the ex | haust fan. | Discovered Conditions | ditions | \$4,604.94 |
| | | | | | | | о. | Project Total | \$7,251.38 |
| Beulah Shoesmith School | n School | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 Shoesmith BLR | | 2014-25371-BLR | | | | | | | |
| Wight | Wight & Company | \$3,1 | \$3,196,000.00 | 10 | \$101,579.96 | \$3,297,579.96 | 3.18% | | |
| <u>Change Date</u> | ate App Date | Change Order Descriptions | | | | | Reason Code 2681966 | . 99 | |
| 12/10/14 | 12/17/14 | GC to repaint all first and second floors cl | cond floors clas | lassrooms, corridors, offices, toilets, and funch room (46 rooms total). | unch room (46 rooms tot | al). | Owner Directed | | \$47,344.90 |
| 12/04/14 | 12/09/14 | Provide a yellow marking on t yellow paint color that was us | the vertical edg | Provide a yellow marking on the vertical edge of the new accessible concrete ramp at the main school entrance. Use a similar yellow paint color that was used for bollard and accessible parking marking. | at the main school entrar | nce. Use a similar | School Request | ţ | \$577.70 |
| | | | | | | | Δ. | Project Total | \$47,922.60 |
| 2015 Morrill NCP | viatnematics & S CP | Donaid L Morrill Mamematics & Science Specialty School 2015 Morrill NCP 2015-24571-NCP | | | | | | | |
| Friedl | Friedler Construction Co. | | \$1,254,800.00 | ō | \$38,541.50 | \$1,293,341.50 | 3.07% | | |
| Change Date | ate App Date | Change Order Descriptions | | | | | Reason Code 2746290 | ; | |
| 11/26/14 | 12/03/14 | GC to provide and install temporary snow | porary snow ar | and construction fence. | | | Safety Issue | | \$963.00 |
| Morgan Park High School | School | | | | | | a. | Project Total | \$963.00 |
| 2013 Morgan Park HS ICR | | 2013-46251-ICR | | | | | | | |
| F.H.P | F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc | | \$2,131,770.66 | 9 | \$57,650.12 | \$2,189,420.78 | 2.70% | | |
| Change Date | ate App Date | Change Order Descriptions | | | • | | Reason Code 2804927 | | 13-1120-PR5 |
| 12/10/14 | 12/12/14 | GC to relocate cafeteria tack board to wall su previously occupied by relocated tack board. | | surface above new drinking fountain. Relocate cafeteria display case to area rd. | ocate cafeteria display ca | ase to area | Discovered Conditions | ıditions | \$1,128.11 |
| 12/17/14 | 12/23/14 | Provide new data drop and po | ower for marqu | Provide new data drop and power for marquee sign module relocation from unisex locker room 125C to office 267A. | ocker room 125C to offic | e 267A. | Discovered Conditions | ditions | \$8,612.79 |
| | | | | | | | a | Project Total | \$9,740.90 |

These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14

February 2015

Date: 1/13/2015 Page: 14 of 17

| Company Ventor Project Number Company Number Company Contact Number Contact Contact Number Contact | Capital Implovement Frogram | eilleilt Flogic | | | | | | | - age | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| open Number Opigina Number Change Cha | | | | | CHANGEO | RDEK LOG | | | | |
| Figures Cords beautiful buildings and existing each each include the existing buildings are designed each to provide each include the existing each each each each each each each each | School Vendo | | Project Number | Original Contract Amount | Number Change Orders | Total Change Orders | Revised Contract Amount | | Board | Rpt Number |
| 115-24091-UAF They show yes 600 000 0 3 \$13,618.03 \$2496 Change bescribtions Change Describtions Add 15 insert set of rea 4* high nomental tencing and (1) walk gate, cored through the existing concrete, to complete the cash and playolic. Contractor to provide rank at building perimeter. Contractor to provide rank at building perimeter. The seea. MY 15-21081-MCR WI 15-21081-MCR WI 15-21081-MCR WI 15-21081-MCR St. 1.104,783.07 6 8 \$200,103.92 \$1,124,886.89 1.8229 Contractor to provide for the removal of the existing concrete paid at the northeast conner of the project site to revise the grazing Discovered Conditions in the seea. MY 15-21081-MCR Contractor to provide rank as sead to more the existing concrete paid at the northeast conner of the project site to revise the grazing of the recipied perimeter. Alter removal of baseling flashing and existing rocing, the height of the project site to revise the grazing of the recipied perimeter. Alter removal of baseling flashing and existing rocing, the height of the rank building surface. Benefit to red an interest site of the main building where there are visible signs of water infiltration/saturation of size-overed Conditions in standard and perimeter size the are considered above proposed active and received above proposed active and received benefit as some and above the revisit of the main building where there are visible signs of water infiltration/saturation of the project size of management of the remain building where there are visible signs of water infiltration/saturation of size-overed Conditions in the process that are considered above proposed active and associated size overed to conditions as specified in contract drawing. Alt the paraget planners, unity of the main building where there ar | lary Lyon Schoc | _ | | | : | | | | | |
| Sezi pistors seed to the restrict of the project site to ravise the gradies. Add 15 the existing period: Contractor to provide for the removal of the existing concrete pad at the northeast comer of the project site to ravise the gradies. Contractor to provide for the removal of the existing concrete pad at the northeast comer of the project site to ravise the gradies. Contractor to provide for the removal of the existing concrete pad at the northeast comer of the project site to ravise the gradies. Contractor to provide for the removal of the existing concrete pad at the northeast comer of the project site to ravise the gradies. Contractor to provide for the removal of the existing concrete pad at the northeast comer of the project site to ravise the gradies. M15-108-LACE M15-108-LACE M15-108-LACE M15-108-LACE M16-108-LACE M16-108-L | 2015 Lyon UAI | | :015-24281-UAF | | | | | | | |
| Add 15 inear test of new 4 high cmannental lencing and (1) walk gate, cored through the existing concrete, to complete the enchance can't help contamental lencing and (1) walk gate, cored through the existing concrete, to complete the enchance can't help contamental lencing and (1) walk gate, cored through the existing concrete and the existing partners. Contractor to provide can't are brighting permeter. Contractor to provide the manoral of the existing concrete paid at the northeast comer of the project site to revise the grading. Int. 104,763.07 6 8 \$20,103.92 \$1,124,866.99 1522/x The contractor to provide the manoral of the existing concrete paid at the northeast comer of the project site to revise the grading. Int. 104,763.07 6 \$20,103.92 \$1,124,866.99 1522/x The removal of existing the paragraph was been formed to modify charge in height of the paragraph top off northing surface. Cot northings to the arm of walking the height of the paragraph top off northing surface. Cot northings the paragraph walk two focations near the armock tuilding. Extra turbipointing areas discovered beneath roofing surface and existing flashing and existing flashing where there are visible signs of valuer infiltration/saturation of walk infilted bronking where there are visible signs of valuer infiltration/saturation of walking was previously infilted. Demonstrating the existing masser was provided an additional 16 square feet of masonry walk rebuild due to deteriorated condition of walk. Remove existing masser was specification and accountering with the process of enrowing the existing masser was within a design of the main building where there are visible signs of valuer infiltration/saturation of walk infilted by the masonry walk rebuilded to the design masonry appearing to be madering the existing masser walking the existing masser of paragraphs will make use to the masonry walk rebuilded with the strange concern gradual that are broader existing masser walking masonry walk rebuilded to lower and seed in the masonry | All-Bŋ | / Construction Co | лтрапу | \$608,000.00 | က | . \$13,618.03 | | 2.24% | | |
| Add 15 licear lead of new 4" high commental fencing and (1) walk gate, cored through the existing concrete, to complete the contractor to provide a string playor. Contractor to provide cauk at building perimeter. Contractor to provide cauk at building perimeter. Contractor to provide for the removal of the existing concrete pad at the northeast corner of the project site to revise the grading This area. This area. Standard Beschiptors After removal of existing plashing and existing concrete pad at the northeast corner of the project site to revise the grading Contractor to provide for the removal of the existing concrete pad at the northeast corner of the project site to revise the grading This area. After removal of existing flashing and existing noting, the height of the parapet Vice pol roofing material was bower in some areas. Cleane Conditions Cleane Conditions Cleane Conditions Contractor to provide repair work on the roof of the main building, the relating the existing flashing and existing flashing material. Standard Beschiptors Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated conditions from the parapeter of the main building where there are visible signs of water infiltration feature and reset. Discovered Conditions Standard Beschiptors Standard Beschiptors Standard Beschiptors Standard Beschiptors Standard Beschiptors Standard Beschiptors Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated conditions when repeting beschiptors and reset. Discovered Conditions Standard Beschiptors | Change D | | | <u>stions</u> | • | | | Reason Code 281598 | ю | |
| Contractor to provide cauk at building perimeter. Contractor to provide cauk at building perimeter. Contractor to provide for the removal of the existing concrete pad at the northeast corner of the project site to revise the grading building series are sited to make the grading and existing concrete pad at the northeast corner of series the grading building surface. State are some areas brighting and existing roofing, the height of the roofing surface. Clarace Order Descriptions After removal or existing flashing and existing roofing, the height of the roofing surface. Clarace Order Descriptions Exist ucknown was feet, hear severed to modify charge in height of the roofing surface. Cloreplace (1) cast from damp pipe on the gymerastum roof. Demolish the paraget will at two locations near the annex building. Exist ucknown was recovered beneath roofing surface and after removal/pulk-back of existing filashing and existing mercan the main building where there are visible signs of water infiltration/saturation of sign of the main building where there are visible signs of water infiltration/saturation of wall. Remove and reset Discovered Conditions S2.968,407.26 5 \$3.798.41 Remove and reset Discovered Conditions Finance Order Descriptions S2.968,407.26 5 \$3.798.41 Remove and reset Discovered Conditions Internoced when opering was previously infilled. Dipor removal fourteer and associated steel intel, infill gening with mission or contract drawings. At the paraget termineter, grind, point and caulk existing limitation or wall mission or contract drawings. At the paraget termineter, grind, point and caulk existing limitation to maceny appearanced in the art stronger or wark. Remove earling and associated steel intel, infill gening with mission contract drawings. At the paraget refiniteers of miled with price that information to remove the existing contractory bindeasters in the miled with mission contract drawings. At the paraget termineter, grind, point and caulk existing limitation, the existing contrac | 11/10/14 | | Add 15 linear feet of ne enclosure around the ex | ew 4' high omament: existing playlot. | al fencing and (1) walk gate, | cored through the existing con | crete, to complete the | Owner Directed | | \$3,170.92 |
| my In the acce. Contractor to provide for the removal of the existing concrete pad at the northeast corner of the project site to revise the grading In the acce. In the acce. St. 104,763.07 6 8 820,103.92 81,124,866.99 1322% After removal of existing flashing and existing coding, the height of the parapet/top off roofing material was lower in some areas Discovered Conditions Demolish the parapet wall at two locations near the annex building. Extra unchcointing areas discovered beneath roofing surface atter removal/pull-back of existing flashing and existing coding where there are visible signs of water infiltration/saturation of resourced Conditions Cot to project page. Contractor to provide a padition of the main building where there are visible signs of water infiltration/saturation of removered beneath roofing unlace atter removal/pull-back of existing flashing and existing coding pages that are located above proposed additional masonny wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of vall. Remove and reset of conditions Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonny wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset of conditions S25,668,407.26 5 \$ \$837,912.41 \$\$3,006,319.67 \$1.28% Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonny wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset of conditions are set of the removed when copening was previously inflied. Upon removed of louver and associated above provided pages that are located above proposed additional masonny wall rebuild due to deteriorated conditions for the page previously inflied. Upon removed of louver and associated that set littled the page periodes years of the page periodes of the page periodes of the major of the resonance of the page periodes of the page periodes of the page periodes of the major of the resonance of the page periodes of the page p | 11/10/14 | | Contractor to provide co | aulk at building perir | meter. | | | Discovered Con | ditions | \$1,895.01 |
| Tris-1081-MCR Inc. \$1.104,763.07 6 \$\$20,103.92 \$1.124,866.99 1.82% Inc. \$200,103.92 \$1.124,866.99 1.82% Reason Code Beason Code \$200,003.92 \$1.124,866.99 1.82% Reason Code \$200,003.92 \$1.124,866.99 1.82% Code or provide repair work on the code modify charge in height of the redofing surface. Exits tuckpointing areas discovered beneath roding surface after removablyull-back of existing flashing and coding material. Exits tuckpointing areas discovered beneath roding surface after removablyull-back of existing flashing and coding material. Exits tuckpointing areas discovered beneath roding surface after removablyull-back of existing flashing and coding material. Exits tuckpointing areas discovered beneath roding surface are visible signs of water infittration/saturation of liscovered Conditions Froject Total \$2,268,407.26 5 \$37,912.41 \$3,006,319.67 \$1.28% Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove existing increased above proposed additional masonry wall scope of work. Remove existing tower was not removed when opening was pervicusly inflied. Upon removed of fourier and associated stell mass alter appeals to permitted with a proposed additional masonry wall code to provide and the appeal permitter of the main the art stronger room, replace the existing metal-edged plastic laminate countering with existing countering with existing countering metal-edged plastic laminate countering only into permitted with the art stronger countering metal-edged plastic laminate countering the existing countering the existing countering metal-edged plastic laminate or removed with rew plastic laminate countering metal-edged | 11/10/14 | | Contractor to provide for in the area. | | | northeast corner of the project | site to revise the grading | Discovered Cond | litions | \$8,552.10 |
| 115-31081-14. The hear of the contraction of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated conditions from the at storage integral of the contraction provides the an actional benefit of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated conditions from the autoration draws that person the source dependent of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and conditions are specified in the contraction of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove existing instruction from the storage from the grown and the major building where there are visible signs of water infiltration/saturation of specific and resonance opening becase that are located above proposed additional flower and second of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated conditions from the actional due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove existing innestone coping pieces that are located above proposed additional masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove existing innestone coping pieces that are located above proposed additional masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove existing innestone coping pieces that are located above proposed additional masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove existing innestone coping pieces that are located above proposed additional masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated conditions with masonry value of the existing masonry parapel wall. In the art storage room, replace the existing metal-edged plastic faminate countering by preparation of masonry parapel wall. In the art storage room, replace the existing metal-edged plastic faminate countering by the designation cannet parapel due to its advanced ago, enought so that it conditions cannet parapel due to its advanced ago, enought so that it conditions cannet parapel due to its advanced ago, enought so that it conditions cannet parallely in the art storage room, replace the existing masonry parapel wall. | () 1 | | | | | | | Pro | ject Total | \$13,618.03 |
| Inc. \$11,104,783.07 6 \$20,103.92 \$1,124,866,99 1.82% Change Order Describtions After removal of existing flashing and existing roding, the height of the parapet/ top off roding material was fower in some areas After removal of existing flashing and existing roding, the height of the roding surface. CC to replace (1) cast iron drain pipe on the gymmasium rod. Demolish the parapet wall at two locations near the annex building. Extra tuckpointing areas discovered beneath roding surface after removal/pull-back of existing flashing and roding material. CC to provide repair work on the rod of the main building where there are visible signs of water infiltration/saturation of piscovered Conditions insulation near parapets. S2.968,407.26 5 \$37,912.41 \$3,006,319.67 1.28% Change Order Describions Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonny wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset Discovered Conditions S2.968,407.26 5 \$37,912.41 \$3,006,319.67 1.28% Contractor to provide an additional fle square feet of masonny wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset Discovered Conditions S2.968,407.26 5 \$37,912.41 \$3,006,319.67 1.28% Change Order Describions Articall, Raise existing mestal reading the maching the removed when opening was previously infilled. Upon removal of louver and associated steel linet infill opening was previously infilled. Upon removal of louver and associated steel linet infill opening was previously infilled. Upon removal of louver and associated steel linet infilled with the art storage room, replace the existing mestal-adopt plastic laminate countenting processor of removing the existing counterion, the actual wood contribution canne apart due to its advanced age enough so that it could not be out / removed as cribing reset and are of secondary per professor of removing the existing counterion. The actual wood contribution canne apart due to its advanced age enough so that it could not be out / removed. | tepnen Figale C | ommunity Acad | lemy \n15-31081-MCB | | | | | | | |
| Contractor Descriptions After removal of existing flashing and existing roofing, the height of the parapet/ top off roofing material was lower in some areas After removal of existing flashing and existing roofing, the height of the parapet/ top off roofing material was lower in some areas CG to replace (1) cast iron drain pipe on the gymnasium roof. Demoisis the parapet wall at two locations near the annex building. Extra tuckpointing areas discovered beneath roofing surface after removal/pull-back of existing flashing and roofing material. CG to provide repair work on the roof of the main building where there are visible signs of water infiltration/saturation of inscovered Conditions insulation near parapets. S2,968,407.26 S2,968,407.26 Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masony wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset in received by the paraper permeter, girnd, point and associated steel lintel, intill opening with masony are setsing East masony parapet wall. In the art storage room, replace the existing meator existing East masony parapet wall. In the art storage room, replace the existing meator existing existing existing meator existing existing existing existing meator existing existing meator existing existing meator existing existing existing existing existing existing meator existing existing existing meator existing existing meator existing | 2 X | ller Contractors | lnc | \$1.104.763.07 | ٠. | \$20.103.92 | | 1.82% | | |
| After removal of existing flashing and existing rooting, the height of the rooting surface. City to replace (1) cast iron drain pipe on the gymnasium roof. Discovered Conditions Di | Change Di | ate App Date | Change Order Descrip | tions | | • | | Reason Code 2808686 | . 80 | |
| GC to replace (1) cast iron drain pipe on the gymnasium roof. Demolish the parapet wall at two locations near the annex building. Extra tuckpointing areas discovered beneath roofing surface after removal/pull-back of existing flashing and roofing material. Extra tuckpointing areas discovered beneath roofing surface after removal/pull-back of existing flashing and roofing material. Discovered Conditions Project Total \$2.968,407.28 \$37.912.41 \$3.006,319.67 Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masony wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset Discovered Conditions Discovered Conditions Discovered Conditions Discovered Conditions Project Total \$2.968,407.28 Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masony wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset Discovered Conditions Discovered Conditions Discovered Conditions Discovered Conditions Discovered Conditions Discovered Conditions On the action of masony parapet wall. In the art storage room, replace the avaiting material edged plastic laminate counterdo with portional and vertically. Real sexisting given the avaiting material edged plastic laminate counterdo with percental and word contract drawnood and provided and the existing material edged plastic laminate counterdo with bexisting and the existing material and process of removing the existing material wood construction carne apart due to its advanced age, enough so that it could not be cut / re-utilized as originally specified. | 11/25/14 | | After removal of existing than expected. New ski | ig flashing and existi etch was issued to r | ing roofing, the height of the proodify change in height of the | parapet/ top off roofing material e roofing surface. | I was lower in some areas | Discovered Cond | litions | \$8,004.50 |
| Demolish the parapet wall at two locations near the annex building. Extra tuckpointing areas discovered beneath roofing surface after removal/pull-back of existing flashing and roofing material. Extra tuckpointing areas discovered beneath roofing surface after removal/pull-back of existing flashing and roofing material. Extra tuckpointing areas discovered beneath roofing surface after removal/pull-back of existing flashing and roofing where there are visible signs of water inflitration/saturation of piscovered Conditions insulation near parapets. \$2,968,407.26 Change Order Descriptions \$2,968,407.26 Change Order Descriptions Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset of masonry pearing to be inflified with brick and CMU. It was discovered that existing louver was not emoved when opening was previously inflied. Upon removal of louver and associated steel linted in contract drawings. At the parapet perimeter, grind, point and caulk existing linestone coping joints (horizontal and vertical). Raise existing East masonry parapet wall. In the art storage room, replace the existing metal-adged plastic laminate countertop specified to be modified (field cut to fit). Discovered conditions contraction may be abstrict laminate countertop with backsplash. In the process of removing the existing countering. Conditions contaction with new plastic laminate countertop with the existing countering. Conditions | 11/24/14 | | GC to replace (1) cast i | iron drain pipe on th | le gymnasium roof. | | | Discovered Cond | litions | \$2,906.35 |
| Extra tuckpointing areas discovered beneath roofing surface after removal/pull-back of existing flashing and roofing material. GC to provide repair work on the roof of the main building where there are visible signs of water infiltration/saturation of provide repair work on the roof of the main building where there are visible signs of water infiltration/saturation of Project Total \$2,968,407,26 \$2,968,407,26 \$2,968,407,26 \$2,968,407,26 Change Order Describtions Change Order Describtions Change Order Describtions Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove availing outprover was not removed when opening was previously infilled. Upon removal of louver and associated steel linkle, infill opening with masonry as specified in contract drawings. At the parapet perimeter, grind, point and caulk existing limestone coping joints (horizontal and vertical countertop with backsplash. In the process of removing the existing countertop, the actual wood conditions construction came apart due to its advanced age, enough so that it could not be cut/ re-utilized as originally specified. | 11/24/14 | | Demolish the parapet w | vali at two locations | near the annex building. | | | Discovered Cond | litions | \$2,273.32 |
| GC to provide repair work on the roof of the main building where there are visible signs of water infiltration/saturation of provide repair work on the roof of the main building where there are visible signs of water infiltration/saturation of Project Total \$ \$2,968,407.26 5 \$\$37,912.41 \$\$3,006,319.67 1.28% Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset Discovered Conditions two (2) existing limestone coping pieces that are located above proposed additional masonry wall scope of work. Remove and reset Discovered Conditions two (2) existing limestone coping pieces that are located above proposed additional masonry wall scope of work. Remove existing louver was not removed when opening was previously infilled. Upon removal of louver and associated steel lintel, infill popening with masonry as specified in contract drawings. At the parapet perimeter, grind, point and caulk existing limestone coping joints (horizontal and vertical). Raise existing existence and existing metal-edged plastic laminate countertop specified to be modified (field cut to fit) Not addition of masonry as advanced age, enough so that it could not be cut / re-utilized as originally specified. | 11/25/14 | | Extra tuckpointing area | s discovered beneat | th roofing surface after remov | val/pull-back of existing flashing | g and roofing material. | Discovered Cond | litions | \$2,857.24 |
| \$2,968,407.26 5 \$37,912.41 \$3,006,319.67 1.28% Change Order Descriptions Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset Discovered Conditions two (2) existing limestone coping pieces that are located above proposed additional masonry wall scope of work. Remove and reset Discovered Conditions two (2) existing limestone coping pieces that are located above proposed additional masonry wall scope of work. Remove and reset Discovered Conditions two (2) existing limestone coping pieces that are located above proposed additional masonry wall scope of work. Remove existing louver was not removed when opening was previously infilled. Upon removal of louver and associated steel lintel, infill opening with masonry as specified. Upon removal of louver and associated steel lintel, infill opening with masonry as specified in contract drawings. At the parapet perimeter, grind, point and caulk existing limestone coping joints (horizontal and vertical). Raise existing East masonry parapet wall. In the art storage room, replace the existing metal-acged plastic laminate countertop specified to be modified (field cut to fit) advanced age, enough so that it could not be cut/ re-utilized as originally specified. Conditions | 11/25/14 | | GC to provide repair wo insulation near parapet | ork on the roof of the is. | e main building where there a | are visible signs of water infiltrat | lion/saturation of | Discovered Cond | litions | \$1,874.75 |
| \$2,968,407.26 5 \$37,912.41 \$3,006,319.67 1.28% Change Order Descriptions Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset Discovered Conditions two (2) existing limestone coping pieces that are located above proposed additional masonry wall scope of work. Remove existing louver and steel lintel at location of masonry opening to be initilled with brick and CMU. It was discovered that existing louver was not removed when opening was previously infilled. Upon removal of louver and associated steel lintel, infill opening with masonry as specified in contract drawings. At the parapet perimeter, grind, point and caulk existing limestone coping joints (horizontal and vertical). Raise existing metal-edged plastic laminate countertop specified to be modified (field cut to fit) Discovered with new plastic laminate countertop with backsplash. In the process of removing the existing countertop, the actual wood construction came apart due to its advanced age, enough so that it could not be cut / re-utilized as originally specified. | | | | | | | | Pro | ject Total | \$17,916.16 |
| App Date Change Order Descriptions App Date Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions App Date Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions App Date Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions Tower and additional 16 square feet of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset Discovered Conditions Tower and steel linted at location of masonry opening to be infilled with brick and CMU. It was discovered that existing louver was not removed when opening was previously infilled. Upon removal of louver and associated steel lintel, infill opening with masonry as specified in contract drawings. At the parapet perimeter, grind, point and caulk existing limestone coping joints (horizontal and vertical). Raise existing East masonry parapet wall. 12/17/14 In the art storage room, replace the existing metal-edged plastic laminate countertop with backsplash. In the process of removing the existing countertop, the actual wood construction came apart due to its advanced age, enough so that it could not be cut / re-utilized as originally specified. | hurgood Marsh | all Middle Schoc | ~ | | | | | | ; | |
| App Date Change Order Descriptions App Date Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset Discovered Conditions two (2) existing limestone coping pieces that are located above proposed additional masonry wall scope of work. Remove existing louver and steel linted in contract drawings. At the parapet perimeter, grind, point and caulk existing limestone coping joints (horizontal and vertical). Raise existing East masonry parapet wall. 12/17/14 In the art storage room, replace the existing metal-edged plastic laminate countertop with backsplash. In the process of removing the existing countertop, the actual wood construction came apart due to its advanced age, enough so that it could not be cut / re-utilized as originally specified. | 2014 Disney II | | 2014-41081-SCI | | | | | | | |
| App Date Change Order Descriptions 2808344 12/08/14 Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset Discovered Conditions two (2) existing limestone coping pieces that are located above proposed additional masonry wall scope of work. Remove existing louver and steel linted at location of masonry opening to be infilled with brick and CMIU. It was discovered that existing louver was not removed when opening was previously infilled. Upon removal of louver and associated steel linted, infill opening with masonry as specified in contract drawings. At the parapet perimeter, grind, point and caulk existing limestone coping joints (horizontal and vertical). Raise existing East masonry parapet wall. 12/17/14 In the art storage room, replace the existing metal-edged plastic laminate countertop with backsplash. In the process of removing the existing countertop, the actual wood conditions construction came apart due to its advanced age, enough so that it could not be cut / re-utilized as originally specified. | McDo | nagh Demolition | | \$2,968,407.26 | 2 | \$37,912.41 | | 1.28% | | |
| 12/08/14 Contractor to provide an additional 16 square feet of masonry wall rebuild due to deteriorated condition of wall. Remove and reset Discovered Conditions two (2) existing limestone coping pieces that are located above proposed additional masonry wall scope of work. Remove existing louver was louver and steel lintel at location of masonry opening to be infilled with brick and CMU. It was discovered that existing louver was not removed when opening was previously infilled. Upon removal of louver and associated steel lintel, infill opening with masonry as specified in contract drawings. At the parapet perimeter, grind, point and caulk existing limestone coping joints (horizontal and vertical). Asise existing East masonry parapet wall. 12/17/14 In the art storage room, replace the existing metal-adged plastic laminate countertop with backsplash. In the process of removing the existing countertop, the actual wood content on the process of removing the existing countertop as originally specified. | Change D. | | | <u>stions</u> | | | | <u>Reason Code</u> 280834≠ | 4 | |
| 12/17/14 In the art storage room, replace the existing metal-edged plastic laminate countertop specified to be modified (field cut to fit) with new plastic laminate countertop with backsplash. In the process of removing the existing countertop, the actual wood construction came apart due to its advanced age, enough so that it could not be cut / re-utilized as originally specified. | 12/04/14 | | Contractor to provide an two (2) existing limesto louver and steel lintel an not removed when open as specified in contract vertical). Raise existing | in additional 16 sque to coping pieces the trocation of mason in ing was previously the drawings. At the paragent against paragent paragen | are feet of masonry wall rebui lat are located above propose y opening to be infilled with b infilled. Upon removal of lous arapet perimeter, grind, point met wall. | ild due to deteriorated condition ad additional masonry wall scop rick and CMU. It was discovers wer and associated steel lintel, it and caulk existing limestone of | of wall. Remove and reselve of work. Remove existing ed that existing louver was infill opening with masonry oping joints (horizontal anc | | litions | \$7,442.57 |
| | 12/16/14 | | In the art storage room, with new plastic lamina construction came apar | replace the existing te countertop with b ord due to its advance | g metal-edged plastic laminat vacksplash. In the process of ed age, enough so that it coul | e countertop specified to be more removing the existing countertor id not be cut / re-utilized as orig | odified (field cut to fit) pp, the actual wood inally specified. | Discovered Conditions | | \$2,465.97 |

Capital Improvement Program Chicago Public Schools

These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14

February 2015

Date: 1/13/2015 Page: 15 of 17

| | | | | CH) | CHANGE ORDER LOG | 0 G | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| School Vendor | ď | Project Number | Original Contract Amount | Number Change Orders | · | Total Change Orders | Revised Contract Amount | Total % of Contract | Oracle PO Number | Board Rpt Number |
| Thurgood Marshall Middle School | iddle School | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 Disney II SCI | ጸ | 2014-41081-SCI | | | | | | | | |
| McDonagh | McDonagh Demolition | | \$2,968,407.26 | ιo | - | \$37,912.41 | \$3,006,319.67 | 1.28% | | |
| Change Date | App Date | Change Order Descriptions | tions | | | | | Reason Code 2808 | Code 2808344 | · |
| 12/04/14 | 12/08/14 | It was discovered after, auditorium/gym building water volume. Several toonstruction. Due to the existing drain leader (to building was limited to the | a recent rain storm g wing was leaking hairline cracks deve e emergency nature stal length: 62 feet; if the wood gym flooriin | that an existing into the building aloped due to the of this issue, throw roof line drug which was re | It was discovered after a recent rain storm that an existing roof drain main leader (located at the south elevation) of auditorium/gym building wing was leaking into the building due to a local storm sewer in the street not being able to handle the water volume. Several hairline cracks developed due to the water pressure in the vertical drain piping inside the existing wall construction. Due to the emergency nature of this issue, the contractor has provided a cured-in-place drain pipe liner for the existing drain leader (total length: 62 feet; from roof line down to 90 degree elbow in Boiler Room). The water damage inside the building was limited to the wood gym flooring which was repaired by a separate contractor. | ated at the south elev in the street not beir ical drain piping insid a cured-in-place draii soiler Room). The wat actor. | ation) of ng able to handle the e the existing wall n pipe liner for the ter damage inside the | | Discovered Conditions | \$12,075.00 |
| 12/16/14 | 12/17/14 | At science classroom 216, reinstall existing "Smart" Board projethe South wall of the room. Relocate / install existing emergency reinstall existing "Smart" Board projector at North wall of room. | 16, reinstall existing om. Relocate / insta t" Board projector a | g "Smart" Boardall existing ement North wall of r | At science classroom 216, reinstall existing "Smart" Board projector and provide one (1) 4' high x 6' long white markerboard at the South wall of the room. Relocate / install existing emergency cabinet and provide new knee wall. At science classroom 218, reinstall existing "Smart" Board projector at North wall of room. | (1) 4' high x 6' long w new knee wall. At sci | hite markerboard at ence classroom 218, | School Request | Request . | \$13,626.55 |
| 12/16/14 | 12/17/14 | At third floor corridors the wall openings for were removed by the school. Provide wall of The face of new gypsum board shall be flutexture of adjacent wall surfaces. | he wall openings fo chool. Provide wall of m board shall be flu surfaces. | or existing reces opening infill co ush with adjacei | At third floor corridors the wall openings for existing recessed lockers covered by wall mural panels were uncovered once panels. Discovered Conditions were removed by the school. Provide wall opening infill consisting of impact resistant gypsum board over metal stud framing. The face of new gypsum board shall be flush with adjacent plaster wall surface. Provide plaster skim coat to match existing texture of adjacent wall surfaces. | I mural panels were u gypsum board over n ide plaster skim coat | incovered once panels netal stud framing. to match existing | s Discovere | d Conditions | \$2,302.32 |
| | | | | | | | | | Project Total | \$37,912.41 |
| rabio casais | | ! | | | | | | | | |
| 2015 Casals SIT | ಸ | 2015-24011-SIT | | | | | | | | • |
| Blinderma | Blinderman Construction Co | 02 L | \$257,780.00 | | | \$2,964.13 | \$260,744.13 | 1.15% | | |
| Change Date | App Date | Change Order Descriptions | tions | | | | | Reason Code 2801 | <u>Code</u> 2801820 | |
| 12/12/14 | 12/12/14 | Contractor to provide extra cost associated | dra cost associated | with expediting | with expediting the artificial turf. | | | Owner Directed | irected | \$500.00 |
| Castellanos | | | | | | | | | Project Total | \$500.00 |
| 2014 Castellanos NPL | | 2014-22461-NPL | | | | | | | | |
| F.H. Pasch | F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc | sen & Assoc | \$440,000.00 | ស | | \$3,867.00 | \$443,867.00 | 0.88% | | |
| Change Date | App Date | Change Order Descriptions | tions | | | | | Reason Code 2801 | <u>2ode</u> 2801630 | |
| 12/03/14 | 12/12/14 | Contractor to provide credit & eliminate turf | redit & eliminate turi | | grooming equipment from the scope of work. | ork. | | Owner Directed | irected | (\$4,000.00) |
| 12/16/14 | 12/17/14 | Provide additional concrete at emergency exit near seating wall | rete at emergency ε | əxit near seating | g wall. | | | Omission – AOR | -AOR | \$4,496.00 |

\$496.00

Project Total

| | 7 |
|---|---|
| Š | |
| - | 4 |
| |) |

These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14

February 2015

Date: 1/13/2015 Page: 16 of 17

| Vendor Project Number Original Contract Number Contract Contract Change Contract Change Amount Contract Change Amount Contract Change Contract Change | Capital Improvement Program | ent Program | | from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14 | O. | | | Fage: 15 of 17 |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Victorional Cattern Academy Project Number Project Number Contract Opinional Op | | | | CHANGE ORDER LO | 5 | | | |
| S22446.63 1 S22446.63 1 S2426.56 S1256.57 Grasson Code Project Total | School Vendor | Project Number | Original Contract Amount | Number Change Orders | Total Change Orders | Revised Contract Amount | | Board Rpt Number |
| ###################################### | Dunbar Vocational Ca | reer Academy | | | | | | |
| 11 | 2015 Dunbar MEP | 2015-53021-MEP | | | | | | |
| Project Total | K.R. Miller | Contractors, Inc | \$324,446.63 | | \$2,428.56 | \$326,875.19 | 0.75% | |
| 15 Academy 25583.388.57 1 \$\$2.011.92 \$565.381.49 0.39% Project Total Project Total Project Total Project Total Project Total 152001-008 \$565.381.40 0.39% Project Total 152001-008 \$565.381.40 0.40% | Change Date | | scriptions | | | | Reason Code | |
| 1-23301-LOR 1-2330 | 12/10/14 | | operation of heating in th | ne exterior box, a temperature alarm is to b | e added. | | Owner Directed | |
| ### SEG3.989-57 1 \$\$20.11.92 \$\$55.381.49 0.399% Pageson Code | William H Seward Cor | nmunication Arts Academy | | | | | | |
| Person \$565.381.40 \$565. | 2015 Seward ICR | 2015-25301-ICR | | | | | | |
| Page Order Descriptions Page Order Descriptions | Old Vetera | n Construction, Inc | \$563,369.57 | - | \$2,011.92 | \$565,381.49 | 0.36% | |
| 2C to provide and install (1) new white board on the west wall of prek room 005 as well as a new 4' white board and new 4' rook School Request -24371-ICR Froject Total | <u>Change Date</u> | | scriptions | | | | <u>Reason Code</u> 2815981 | |
| ### Assoc | 12/08/14 | | install (1) new white boa | nd on the west wall of prek room 005 as we s as needed. | ell as a new 4' white l | ooard and new 4' cork | | \$2,011.92 |
| Second S | | | | | ٠ | | Project | |
| 2014-24371-ICR 1. Nielsen & Assoc | Michael Faraday Elem | entary School | | | | | | |
| State Stat | 2014 Faraday ICR | 2014-24371-ICR | | | | | | |
| Change Order Descriptions Peason Code Project Total (\$ 1.0525.2331.4Ub Project Total (\$ 1.0525.4Ub Project To | F.H. Pasch | ien, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc | \$467,000.00 | വ | \$1,631.00 | \$468,631.00 | 0.35% | |
| | Change Date | | scriptions | | | | Reason Code 2694962 | 11-0525-PR8 |
| 2013-23531-AUD Stors, Inc. \$1,085,918.00 | 12/19/14 | | on of security latch scope | øi. | | | Owner Directed | (\$2,183.00) |
| 2013-23531-AUD stors, Inc. \$1,085,918.00 \$3 (\$9,839.91) \$1,076,078.09 \$0.91% Reason Code 2648669 7/14 Credit for unused contingency. 2015-25031-TUS 30, Inc. \$2,084,839.08 \$3 (\$36,001.09) \$2,048,837.99 \$1.73% Reason Code Project Total (\$4.636,001.09) \$2,048,837.99 \$1.73% Reason Code 2808701 Chicanol andscape Ordinance and install them. | | | | | | | Project | : |
| State App Date Change Order Descriptions State App Date App Date Change Order Descriptions State App Date Change Order Descriptions State App Date Change Order Descriptions App Date App Date Change Order Descriptions App Date Change Order Date App Date Change Date App Date Change Date App Date Change Date App Date Change Date App Date | Sharles G Hammond S | | | • | | | | |
| Mailler Contractors, Inc. \$1,085,918.00 3 (\$9,839.91) \$1,076,078.09 -0.91% | 2013 Hammond AU | | | | | | | • |
| Date App Date Change Order Descriptions Reason Code 14 12/17/14 Credit for unused contingency. Allowance Credit (\$\frac{4}{3}\) 15 12/17/14 Credit for unused contingency. Project Total (\$\frac{4}{3}\) 16 12/17/14 Credit for unused contingency. \$2.048,837.99 -1.73% 1.A. Construction, Inc. \$2.048,837.99 -1.73% Reason Code 2808701 2808701 Code Compliance 14 12/10/14 Contractor shall provide (2) ball & burldapped acer mabei trees with 4" caliper trunks and single leaders as required by City of Code Compliance Code Compliance | K.R. Miller | Contractors, Inc · | \$1,085,918.00 | ന | (\$9,839.91) | \$1,076,078.09 | -0.91% | |
| 12/17/14 Credit for unused contingency. Allowance Credit State 12/17/14 Credit for unused contingency. Allowance Credit State 12/17/14 Credit for unused contingency. Allowance Credit State Project Total State | Change Date | | criptions | | | | Reason Code 2648669 | |
| Ing TUS 2015-25031-TUS \$2,084,839.08 3 (\$36,001.09) \$2,048,837.99 -1.73% Date App Date Change Order Descriptions Reason Code 2808701 14 12/10/14 Contractor shall provide (2) ball & burlapped acer mabe itrees with 4" caliper trunks and single leaders as required by City of Code Compliance Chicanal and install them. | 12/16/14 | | contingency. | | | | Allowance Credit | (\$45,072.12) |
| ng TUS 2015-25031-TUS \$2,084,839.08 3 (\$36,001.09) \$2,048,837.99 -1.73% Date App Date Change Order Descriptions 2808701 14 12/10/14 Contractor shall provide (2) ball & burlapped acer mabei trees with 4" caliper trunks and single leaders as required by City of Code Compliance Chiraron Landscane Ordinance and install them. | | | | | | | Project | |
| struction, Inc. \$2,084,839.08 3 (\$36,001.09) \$2,048,837.99 -1.73% App Date Change Order Descriptions Reason Code 2808701 12/10/14 Contractor shall provide (2) ball & burlapped acer mabei trees with 4" caliper trunks and single leaders as required by City of Code Compliance | Ernst Prussing 2015 Prussing TUS | | | | | | | |
| App Date Change Order Descriptions Reason Code 2808701 12/10/14 Contractor shall provide (2) ball & burlapped acer mabei trees with 4" caliper trunks and single leaders as required by City of Code Compliance and install them. | O.C.A. Cor | nstruction, Inc. | \$2,084,839.08 | ო | (\$36,001.09) | \$2,048,837.99 | -1.73% | |
| 12/10/14 Contractor shall provide (2) ball & burlapped acer mabei trees with 4" caliper trunks and single leaders as required by City of Code Compliance Chicago Prefinance and install them. | Change Date | | scriptions | | | | Reason Code 2808701 | |
| | 12/10/14 | | ovide (2) ball & burlappe e Ordinance and install t | d acer mabei trees with 4" caliper trunks ar them. | nd single leaders as | required by City of | Code Compliance | \$2,739.20 |

Chicago Public Schools

Capital Improvement Program

Project Number

Vendor

School

February 2015

These change order approval cycles range from 12/01/14 to 12/31/14

15-UZZ5-PK8 Date: 1/13/2015 17 of 17 (\$48,628.81)(\$45,889.61) \$8,811.86 \$8,811.86 Board Rpt Number Page: Project Total Project Total Permit Code Change 2734559 Oracle PO Number 2808701 Allowance Credit Reason Code Reason Code Reason Code Revised Total Contract % of Amount Contract \$1,302,098.86 -3.46% \$46,489.18 -4.23% -1.73% \$2,048,837.99 Contractor shall provide a credit for the difference between the allowances noted in the original purchase order and the final approved JOC pricing. Total Change Orders (\$36,001.09) (\$46,701.14) (\$2,051.82)GC to provide and install additional irrigation couplers and downspout clean outs per Chicago code. CHANGE ORDER LOG Number Change Orders က 2 Original Contract Amount \$2,084,839.08 \$48,541.00 \$1,348,800.00

Change Order Descriptions

App Date

Change Date

12/10/14

12/10/14

2015-25031-TUS

O.C.A. Construction, Inc.

2015 Prussing TUS

Ernst Prussing

Change Order Descriptions

App Date

Change Date

Reliable & Associates

2014 Ravenswood SIT

Ravenswood School

12/10/14

10/07/14

2014-25061-SIT

Total Change Orders for this Period

Contractor shall provide a credit for the difference between the allowances noted in the original purchase order and the final approved JOC pricing.

Change Date App Date Change Order Descriptions

12/10/14

12/08/14

K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc

2014-25351-ICR

Jesse Sherwood School 2014 Sherwood ICR \$1,191,898.78

(\$2,051.82)

Project Total

(\$2,051.82)

Allowance Credit

Report M_CHANGE_09

AMEND BOARD REPORT 14-1022-PR5 AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL OF PRE-QUALIFICATION STATUS OF AND ENTERING INTO AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS CONTRACTORS TO PROVIDE GENERAL CONTRACTING SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize pre-qualification status of contractors and entering into the first renewal agreements with various contractors and master agreements with new contractors to provide general contracting services to execute the previously Board-approved capital improvement program for FY15-16. Written renewal agreements and master agreements for contractors are currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to any contractor prior to the execution of their respective written agreement. The pre-qualification status approved herein for each contractor shall automatically rescind in the event such contractor fails to execute their respective renewal or master agreement within 120 days of the date of this <u>amended</u> Board Report. Information pertinent to these agreements is stated below.

Facilities issued a Request for Qualifications and has pre-qualified an additional nine (9) vendors to the current pool of pre-qualified contractors.

This February 2015 amendment is necessary to correctly identify two (2) vendors and to delete Paul Borg Construction Co., Inc. (#28). Cornerstone Contracting, Inc. (#8) is being removed and replaced with CCI/PEC Joint Venture and DBH/SMC Joint Venture (#9) was converted to Berhanu Construction, LLLP.

Specification Number:

11-250006, 14-350005

Contract Administrator:

Hernandez, Miss Patricia / 773-553-2280

USER INFORMATION:

Project

11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance

Manager:

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602 Taylor, Ms. Patricia L

773-553-2960

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT: The original master agreements (authorized by Board Report 11-0525-PR8 as amended by 12-0425-PR9) are for a term commencing July 1, 2011 and ending December 31, 2014, with the Board having the right to extend the pre-qualification period and each master agreement for 2 additional one year periods. Contractors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of each current agreement is being renewed for one year commencing January 1, 2015 and ending December 31, 2015.

TERM FOR NEW CONTRACTORS: The term of the pre-qualified status and each master agreement for the new contractors shall be for a period commencing January 1, 2015 and ending December 31, 2015, with the Board having the right to extend the pre-qualification period and each master agreement for 1 additional one year period.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There is one renewal option remaining for a term of one (1) year.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Contractors shall provide the following services:

Perform general construction contracting services required by the scope of work identified in the bid solicitation in compliance with applicable laws, rules, codes and regulations;

Procure all permits, licenses and approvals;

Plan, coordinate, administer and supervise the work;

Procure all materials, equipment, labor and vendor services required for each awarded project in accordance with the Board's Multi-Project Labor Agreement;

Provide required documents for the required insurance and provide the payment and performance bonds required for each awarded project;

Perform change order, corrective work and closeout completion;

Comply with Board directives and policies regarding each project;

Prepare and submit timely status and progress reports and update project completion schedules when requested by the Board;

Meet with Board representative(s) regularly as required to discuss work in progress and other matters; and Provide all required M/WBE documentation when responding to a specific bid solicitation.

COMPENSATION:

The sum of payments to all pre-qualified contractors for the pre-qualification period January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015 shall not exceed \$450,000,000 for the term (FY 15-16).

USE OF POOL:

The Board shall solicit sealed bids for each project from the pre-qualified pool. The pre-qualified contractors will be requested to furnish a lump-sum quotation in response to an invitation to bid for a defined scope of work. Each project shall be awarded to the lowest responsible, responsive bidder. A notice of award for each project shall be issued by the Chief Purchasing Officer and such award shall be ratified by the Board at the Board meeting immediately following such award.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written master and renewal agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the master and renewal agreements. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the agreements.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Business Enterprise participation in Construction Projects (M/WBE Program), the M/WBE goals for this contract include 30% total MBE and 7% total WBE. Aggregated compliance of the Contractors in the pool will be reported on a quarterly basis.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund: Various Capital Funds

Charge to Facilities: Parent Unit 1800 FY15-16, \$450,000,000 for the renewal term

Future year funding is contingent upon appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Legal

JAMES L. BEBLEY General Counsel

1) 4) Vendor # 81957 Vendor # 59563 **ALL-BRY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY BURLING BUILDERS, INC** 145 TOWER DRIVE., UNIT 7 44 WEST 60TH STREET BURR RIDGE, IL 60527 CHICAGO, IL 60621 Thomas W. Girouard John Girzadas 630-655-9567 888-224-3294 630-655-9597 888-224-3297 2) 5) Vendor # 31784 Vendor # 12256 BLINDERMAN CONSTRUCTION CO., CCC JV 8501 WEST HIGGINS RD., STE 320 9101 South Baltimore Ave CHICAGO, IL 60631 Chicago, IL 60617 David Blinderman **Tina Snodgrass** 773-444-0500 773 721-2500 773-864-5857 New 6) 3) Vendor # 95594 Vendor # 89364 CHICAGO COMMERCIAL CONTRACTORS, **BULLEY & ANDREWS, LLC** LLC 1755 WEST ARMITAGE AVE. 11921 SMITH DRIVE. CHICAGO, IL 60622 **HUNTLEY**, IL 60142 Paul R. Hellerman Frank Kutsuchke 773 235-2433 224-654-2122 New

224-654-2135

7) 9) Vendor # 59564 Vendor # 96815 CMM GROUP, INC Berhanu Construction, LLLP f/k/a DBH SMC JOINT VENTURE 17704 PAXTON AVE. 164 DIVISION STREET., STE 202 LANSING, IL 60438 ELGIN, IL 60120 Michael D. Bergin Demeke Berhanu 708-251-5910 847 269-9368 708-251-5912 10) Vendor # 22587 DOHERTY CONSTRUCTION, INC. 8) Vendor # 42778 Cornerstone Contracting, Inc. 163 N VALLEY HILL ROAD 831 OAKTON STREET SUITE B WOODSTOCK, IL 60098 ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007-1904 Julian M. Doherty Christian Blake 847 593-0001 815-334-3800 New 815-334-8300 Vendor # 15962 CCI/PEC Joint Venture 11) Vendor # 64950 931 Oakton St **ELANAR CONSTRUCTION COMPANY** Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 6620 WEST BELMONT AVE. Christian Blake CHICAGO, IL 60634-3934 847 378-1700 New Ross Burns 773 628-7011 New

12) 14) Vendor # 41829 Vendor # 23292 FRIEDLER CONSTRUCTION CO. H.L.F. CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. 2525 NORTH ELSTON AVE., #240 150 N MICHIGAN AVE, STE 2800 CHICAGO, IL 60647 CHICAGO, IL 60601 Hazel L. Fry Eric M.Friedler 773-489-1818 312-861-1680 312-861-1846 773-489-6560 13) 15) Vendor # 13288 Vendor # 20152 GEORGE SOLLITT CONSTRUCTION CO **IDEAL HEATING COMPANY** 790 N CENTRAL AVE 9515 SOUTHVIEW AVE BROOKFIELD, IL 60513 WOODDALE, IL 60191 Charles M. Usher John Pridmore 708-680-5000 630-860-7333 708-680-5007 630-860-7333

16) 18) Vendor # 23996 Vendor # 37318 K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC. IHC CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES, L.L.C. 1500 EXECUTIVE DRIVE 1624 COLONIAL PARKWAY ELGIN, IL 60123 INVERNESS, IL 60067 David J. Rock Keith R. Miller 847-742-1516 847-358-6400 847-742-6610 847-358-6504 19) 17) Vendor # 97835 Vendor # 97144 LAWDENSKY CONSTRUCTION CO. INTERNATIONAL CONTRACTORS, INC 977 SOUTH ROUTE 83 1106 MORSE AVE. ELMHURST, IL 60126 SCHAUMBURG, IL 60193 Nancy M. Quinn Charles Lawdensky 630-834-8043 847-352-4371 847-352-4393 630-834-8046

20) 22) Vendor # 81956 Vendor # 19483 MADISON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY MICHUDA CONSTRUCTION 15657 S. 70TH CT. 11204 S. WESTERN AVENUE ORLAND PARK, IL 60462 CHICAGO, IL 60643 Harry L. Walder, Jr. Josef I> Michuda 708-535-7716 773-445-5505 708-535-7791 773-445-5518 21) 23) Vendor # 99843 Vendor # 11963 MCDONAGH DEMOLITION INC Northern Builders Inc 1269 WEST LE MOYNE 5060 River Road CHICAGO, IL 60642 Schiller Park, IL 60176 Geraldine McDonagh Thomas Grusecki 847 678-5060 773-276-7707 773-276-7723 New

24) 26) Vendor # 11067 Vendor # 37757 OAKLEY CONSTRUCTION CO, INC. OLD VETERAN CONSTRUCTION, INC 7815 SOUTH CLAREMONT AVENUE 10942 SOUTH HALSTED STREET CHICAGO, IL 60628 CHICAGO, IL 60620 Jose Maldonado Anthony S. Kwateng 773 821-9900 773-434-1616 773-434-2134 New 25) 27) Vendor # 31792 Vendor # 97143 PATRICK ALBIN CARLSON JOINT VENTURE OCA CONSTRUCTION, INC 55 EAST MONROE STREET., STE STE 3450 8434 CORCORAN RD., #100 CHICAGO, IL 60603 WILLOW SPRINGS, IL 60480-1666 Paul Keating Kelly Heneghan 312-201-7900 708-839-5605 312-220-0722 708-839-5608

30) 28) Vendor # 55082 Vendor # 68006 PAUL BORG CONSTRUCTION CO., INC R.J. OLMEN COMPANY 2007 SOUTH MARSHALL BLVD. 3200 WEST LAKE AVE CHICAGO, IL 60623 GLENVIEW, IL 60026 Stanley J. Olmen Dipesh Thakkar 847-724-0994 773-523-1111 847-724-7309 773-376-1501 31) 29) Vendor # 69883 Vendor # 63248 **POWERS & SONS CONSTRUCTION** R.T. MILORD COMPANY COMPANY, INC 9801 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE 2636 WEST 15TH AVE. BRIDGEVIEW, IL 60455 **GARY, IN 46404** Philip J. Milord Kelly Baria 708-598-7900 219-949-3100 708-598-7991 219-949-5906

15-0225-PR9

34) 32) Vendor # 22850 Vendor # 12831 REED ILLINOIS CORP. REYES GROUP LTD. 15515 S. CRAWFORD AVENIUE 600 W Jackson MARKHAM, IL 60428 Chicago, IL 60661 Marcos G. Reyes Dan Cohen 708-596-7100 312 943-8100 708-596-7184 New 35) Vendor # 23854 33) SCALE CONSTRUCTION Vendor # 27686 **RELIABLE & ASSOCIATES** 2101 S. CARPENTER STREET 235 N. OGDEN CHICAGO, IL 60608 CHICAGO, IL 60607 Carole Zordani Mark Giebelhausen 312-491-9500 312-666-3626 312-491-9555 312-666-1785

38) 36) Vendor # 81373 Vendor # 16324 SIMPSON CONSTRUCTION CO. SOLLITT/OAKLEY JOINT VENTURE 701 25TH AVENUE 790 NORTH CENTRAL AVE. WOOD DALE, IL 60191 BELLWOOD, IL 60104 John Pridmore Robert E. Hansen 630-860-7333 708-544-3800 708-544-1971 630-860-7347 37) 39) Vendor # 62716 Vendor # 97836 STAALSEN CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. SKENDER FACILITIES GROUP 4639 W. ARMITAGE AVENUE 200 WEST MADISON, SUITE 1300 CHICAGO, IL 60639 CHICAGO, IL 60606 Kenneth Klint Damian Eallonardo 312-781-0265 773-637-1116 312-781-0279 773-637-8331

773-602-1101

40) 42) Vendor # 15399 Vendor # 12236 W.E. O'Neil Construction Co TYLER LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC. 999 E Touhy Ave #450 1245 W Washington Blvd Chicago, IL 60607 Des Plaines, IL 60018 **Bruce Thomas** Larry Vacala 847 815-6820 773 755-1611 773-588-3600 New 43) 41) Vendor # 67318 Vendor # 41437 WALSH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY II, LLC **UJAMAA CONSTRUCTION INC** 929 WEST ADAMS STREET 7744 S. STONY ISLAND AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60607 CHICAGO, IL 60649 Michael C. Whelan Jimmy Akintonde 312 563-5400 773-602-1100

847-856-0696

44) 46) Vendor # 34010 Vendor # 76326 WIGHT & COMPANY F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES., LLC 2500 NORTH FRONTAGE 5515 N. EAST RIVER RD. DARRIEN, IL 60561 CHICAGO, IL 60656 Ken Osmun Robert Zitek 312-261-5730 773 444-3474 630-969-7979 45) Vendor # 97833 47) WILLIAM A. RANDOLPH, INC Vendor # 23048 A.G.A.E Contractors, Inc. 820 LAKESIDE DRIVE, UNIT 3 4549 NORTH MILWAUKEE AVE. GURNEE, IL 60031 CHICAGO, IL 60630 Peter Luedeking Robert C. Miezio 847-856-0123 773 777-2240

AUTHORIZE THE FIRST AND SECOND RENEWAL AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first and second renewal agreements with various vendors to provide landscape maintenance services to schools, campus parks and athletic fields at an estimated annual cost as set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Written documents exercising this option are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to any Vendor during the option period prior to execution of their written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each Vendor in the event their written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number:

13-250002

Contract Administrator:

Hernandez, Miss Patricia / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

Vendor # 29091

1) CHRISTY WEBBER & COMPANY 2900 WEST FERDINAND AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60612

Christy Webber 773 533-0477

Vendor # 97430

2) A SAFE HAVEN FOUNDATION 2750 WEST ROOSEVELT RD. CHICAGO, IL 60608 Kris Sokol 773 435-8300

Vendor # 97431

3) WILEY'S LAWN CARE, LLC 710 EAST 47TH STREET, 305W CHICAGO, IL 60653 Libra Wiley 773 451-0321

USER INFORMATION:

Project

11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance

Manager:

42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Norgren, Mrs. Leslie

773-553-2960

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreements (authorized by Board Report 13-0403-PR3) in the amount of \$4,400,000.00 are for a term commencing April 15, 2013 and ending April 14, 2015 with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms each. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of each agreement is being renewed for two (2) years commencing April 15, 2015 and ending April 14, 2017.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no option periods remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Each vendor shall continue to provide landscape maintenance services at those schools identified in the Bid Solicitation (Specification No. 13-250002) for the area(s) awarded to each vendor. The areas awarded to each vendor are indicated in their agreement. The goal is practical maintenance and maximum enhancement of the aesthetics and functional aspects of the landscaping. The services shall include, but are not limited to mowing, trimming, mulching, pruning, fertilizing, weeding, disease and insect control, and maintenance of the athletic fields.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendors shall maintain the health and attractiveness of landscaping, athletic fields and campus parks at Chicago Board of Education sites.

OUTCOMES:

Vendors' services will result in landscape maintenance and beautification of various school sites, athletic fields and campus parks.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as follows: In accordance with the pricing set forth in their respective agreement; total not to exceed the sum of \$5,000,000 in the aggregate for all the vendors.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option documents. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option documents. Authorize Chief Operating Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the option agreements.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, the aggregate method for M/WBE participation will be utilized. Thus, contracts for subsequent vendors in the pool created by this agreement will be subjected to compliance reviews on an aggregate basis. Aggregated compliance of the vendors in the pool will be reported on a monthly basis. The M/WBE participation goals for this agreement are 25% total MBE and 15% total WBE participation.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund 230

Parent Unit: 11880

Charge to the Department of Facility Operations & Maintenance

Not to Exceed: \$5,000,000.00

FY15: \$1,250,000.00 FY16: \$2,500,000.00 FY17: \$1,250,000.00

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT

Chief Executive Officer

JAMES L. BEBLEY

General Counsel

AUTHORIZE AN AGREEMENT WITH W. W. GRAINGER, INC. FOR THE PURCHASE OF MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND OPERATIONS ("MRO") SUPPLIES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize an agreement with W.W. Grainger, Inc. to provide Maintenance, Repair and Operations ("MRO") Supplies for all units at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to an Invitation for Bid issued by the National Joint Powers Alliance (NJPA), a government purchasing service cooperative. Subsequently, W.W. Grainger and NJPA entered into a Vendor Agreement (091214-WWG). Board Rule 7-2.7 authorizes the purchase of non-biddable and biddable items through government purchasing cooperative contracts. A written agreement is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to W.W. Grainger, Inc. prior to the execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

NJPA Bid Number: 091214NJPA Contract Number: 09-1214-WWG

Contract Administrator: Hernandez, Miss Patricia / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 40011 W.W. GRAINGER, INC. 2356 SOUTH ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60608 Peter Andronis 773 475-0251

USER INFORMATION:

Contact:

11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Norgren, Mrs. Leslie

773-553-2960

TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on the date the agreement is signed and shall end thirty-six (36) month thereafter. This agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of twelve (12) months each. The Board and W.W. Grainger, Inc. have a current contract for MRO supplies (authorized by Board Report 13-0123-PR11) which has been extended through April 9, 2015. The new agreement shall include language stating the prior contract shall terminate upon execution of the new agreement.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

OUTCOMES:

This purchase will result in the centralized procurement of MRO supplies with a potential estimated cost savings of approximately 40% on all MRO supplies purchased by CPS.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in the agreement; total not to exceed the sum of \$6,600,000.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This contract is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The MBE/WBE requirements of this contract are 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE.

The Vendor has identified the following:

Total MBE - 25%

Excell Kaiser, LLC 11240 Melrose Ave Franklin Park, IL 60131 Contact: Janet Kaiser

Total WBE - 5%

RAE Products & Chemicals Corp. 11638 S. Mayfield Ave. Alsip, IL 60803 Contact: Donna Gruenberg

B & L Distributors, Inc. 7808 College Drive., Ste. 4NE Palos Heights, IL. 60463 Contact: Donna Alm

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Various Funds
All schools and departments
FY 15, FY16, FY17 and FY18 not to exceed \$6,600,000
Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Legal Form

JAMES L. BEBLEY General Counsel

AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH SENTINEL TECHNOLOGIES FOR SCHOOL DATA NETWORK UPGRADE SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with Sentinel Technologies to provide data network upgrade services to schools district-wide at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A significant portion of the costs of these upgrades will be funded by the federal E-rate program. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number:

14-350033

Contract Administrator:

Solomon, Mr. Alex M / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 21472 SENTINEL TECHNOLOGIES,INC. 2550 WARRENVILLE ROAD DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515 Jack Reidy 630 769-4325

USER INFORMATION:

Project

Manager:

12510 - Information & Technology Services

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Burnson, Mr. Richard A

773-553-1300

TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on July 1, 2015 and shall end June 30, 2018. This agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Services rendered by the Vendor are as follows: Sentinel will provide project management, design, equipment procurement and installation services for school and administrative office wired and wireless data network and HD security camera installation. The scope also includes installation of security camera systems at up to seventy five schools per year. These upgrades will enable the District to continue to

leverage our standard systems and IT services without interruption, but also support an increasingly technology infused curriculum and online tests in our schools.

DELIVERABLES:

Deliverables to be provided by the Vendor are as follows:

- -Continue with upgrading the data network in CPS schools district-wide.
- -Security camera installation services will be provided and will allow The Board to continue to install camera systems that are compliant with Safety and Security and OEMC/CPD standards.
- -The services will ensure the systems are designed in a cost effective measure and cabling work is bid out to a pool of trades vendors to keep construction costs down.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in:

- -Upgraded wired and wireless data networks in schools district-wide to support the increasing need for devices, technology-infused curriculum and online testing, and
- -Deployed security cameras at the discretion of the Safety and Security Team to the schools deemed most at risk.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid as follows: Invoicing based on a per school completion. The Board is authorized to pay approved invoices up to the not-to-exceed amount and will utilize the Billed Entity Applicant Reimbursement (BEAR) process to request reimbursement under the federal E-Rate program; reimbursement is anticipated to be up to approximately \$42 million in FY16 and FY17. Estimated annual costs for the three (3) year term are set forth below:

<u>FY16</u>

E-Rate: \$21,000,000 CPS: \$25,000,000

Total not to exceed for FY16: \$46,000,000

<u>FY17</u>

E-Rate: \$21,000,000 CPS: \$25,000,000

Total not to exceed for FY17: \$46,000,000

<u>FY18</u> E-Rate: \$0 CPS: \$9,000,000

Total not to exceed for FY18: \$9,000,000

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:

None.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This agreement is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The MBE/WBE participation goals for this agreement are: 25% MBE and 5% WBE participation. The vendor has identified the following firms and percentages:

Total MBE - 25% Level 1 Global Services 22 West Washington St., #1500 Chicago, IL 60602 Montel Technologies, LLC 333 W. Ohio St. Chicago, IL 60654

Total WBE - 5% CSC Technology Services 1613 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60616

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund: Capital Funds

Fund: Operational Funds, 115

All Units

EY16

E-Rate: \$21,000,000 CPS: \$25,000,000

Total not to exceed for FY16: \$46,000,000

EY17

E-Rate: \$21,000,000 CPS: \$25,000,000

Total not to exceed for FY17: \$46,000,000

<u>FY18</u> E-Rate: \$0 CPS: \$9,000,000

Total not to exceed for FY18: \$9,000,000

Not to exceed \$101,000,000.00 for the three (3) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

Approved as to Legal Fo

JAMES L. BEBLEY General Counsel

AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH A.M.C. MECHANICAL, INC FOR KITCHEN AND CULINARY LAB EQUIPMENT REPAIR AND PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreement with A.M.C. Mechanical, Inc. to provide food service equipment repair services and preventive maintenance to Nutrition Support Services and Career and Technical Education culinary labs at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to A.M.C. Mechanical, Inc. during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number:

12-250046

Contract Administrator:

Wilkerson, Ms. Iman / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 32308 A.M.C. MECHANICAL, INC. 11535 WEST 183RD PLACE., UNIT 106 ORLAND PARK, IL 60467 Sylvia Lopez 708 479-4678

USER INFORMATION:

Contact:

13725 - Early College and Career

42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602

Blackmon, Mr. David Robert

773-553-2108

Contact:

12010 - Nutrition Support Services

42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Fowler, Mrs. Leslie A.

773-553-2830

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report #13-0227-PR14) in the amount of \$9,046,000 is for a term commencing March 1, 2013 and ending February 28, 2015, with the Board having three (3) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing March 1, 2015 and ending February 29, 2016.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are two renewal options remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will continue to provide 1. food service equipment repairs, and 2. preventive maintenance services in the dining facilities, kitchen facilities, and school culinary labs where Chicago Public Schools students are served for categories: 1 (Oven and warming equipment), 3 (Refrigeration equipment) and 4 (Dishwashers).

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will continue to provide 1. food service equipment repair and 2. preventive maintenance services as set forth in the agreement.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in repair and preventive maintenance services of food service equipment.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid hourly rates as set forth in the Vendor's agreement, inclusive of labor, materials and supplies; the total cost shall not exceed the sum of \$1,000,000.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Administrative Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

The MBE/WBE goals for this agreement include 25% total MBE and 15% total WBE participation. Thus, pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, contracts for subsequent vendors from the pool created by this agreement will be subjected to aggregated compliance reviews and monitored on a monthly basis.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund 312

Nutrition Support Services, 12050

Fund 369

Early College and Career Education, 13729

Not to exceed \$1,000,000 for the one year term FY15 \$333,334 FY16 \$666.666

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Approved for Consideration:

SÉBASTIEN de LONGEAUX Chief Procurement Officer Approved:

BARBARA BYRD-BENNETT Chief Executive Officer

Approved a

JAMES L. BEBLEY General Counsel

REPORT ON BOARD REPORT RESCISSIONS

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

- I. Extend the rescission dates contained in the following Board R ports to April 22, 2015 because the parties remain involved in good faith negotiations which are likely to result in an agreement and the user group(s) concurs with this extension:
 - 1. 11-0928-OP1: Reaffirm Board Report 11-0727-OP4: Authorize Entering into a Lease Agreement with the Chicago Park District for Gately Stadium.

User Group: Office of Real Estate Services: Lease Agreement Status: In negotiations

2. 11-1214-OP1: Amend Board Report 10-1215-OP1: Amend Board Report 10-0825-OP1: Approve Entering into an Intergovernmental Agreement to Exchange Land, an Amendment to the Lease Between the Public Building Commission and the Board, a Shared Use and Temporary License Agreement with the Chicago Park District Each in Connection with an Addition to the Edgebrook School.

Services: Intergovernmental Agreement

User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

3. 13-0227-EX8: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with North Lawndale College Preparatory Charter High School.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of New Schools

Status: In negotiations

4. 13-0724-OP4: Approve New Lease Agreement with Montessori School of Englewood Charter for a Portion of O'Toole Elementary, Located at 6550 South Seeley Avenue.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

5. 13-0724-OP5: Approve New Lease Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools for Portion of Bowen High School, Located at 2710 East 89th Street.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

6. 13-0724-OP6: Approve New Lease Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools for Portion of Corliss High School, 821 East 103rd Street.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

7. 13-0724-OP7: Approve New Lease Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools for Portion of Revere School Building, Located at 1010 E. 72nd Street.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

8. 13-0925-PR13: Authorize New Agreement with Health Care Service Corporation d/b/a Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois for (PPO) Medical Plan Services.

Services: PPO Medical Plan Services

User Group: Office of Human Capital Status: In negotiations

9. 13-0925-PR18: Authorize New Agreement with United Healthcare Services, Inc. for PPO

Medical Plan Services.

Services: PPO Medical Plan Services User Group: Office of Human Capital

Status: In negotiations

10. 14-0723-PR3: Authorize a New Agreement with Careers Through Culinary Arts Program for Educational Services to Culinary Students.

Services: Culinary Arts Program

User Group: College to Career Success Office

Status: In negotiations

11. 14-0723-PR8: Amend Board Report 14-0226-PR1: Amend Board Report 14-0122-PR2: Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors for the Purchase of Specialized Adapted Equipment, Testing Materials, Maintenance, Training and Warranty Services.

Services: Purchase of Specialized Equipment User Group: Diverse Learners Supports & Services

Status: 9:12 agreements are fully executed; remaining agreements are in negotiations

12. 14-0723-PR15: Amend Board Report 14-0625-PR27: Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors for Banking and Cash Management Services:

Services: Cash Management Services User Group: Chief Financial Officer

Status: 3:6 agreements are fully executed; remaining agreements are in negotiations

13. 14-0827-PR19: Authorize Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Great-West Life and Annuity Insurance Company and Wells Fargo Bank N.A. for Defined Contribution Retirement Services

Services: Defined Contribution Retirement Services

User Group: Talent Office Status: In negotiations

14. 14-0827-PR20: Authorize The Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Willis of Illinois,

Inc. for Consulting Services. Services: Consulting Services User Group: Talent Office Status: In negotiations

15. 14-0924-OP2: Authorize License Agreement with InterPark, Inc. for the Use of the Parking

Garage Located at 181 N Dearborn St for Employee Parking

Services: License Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

16. 14-0924-OP3: Approve Entering into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Chicago Park District and the Public Building Commission for the Exchange of Land and Use of Facilities in New South Shore International College Prep High School and in Rosenblum Park.

Services: License Agreement User Group: Real Estate

Additional Action: This matter was inadvertently omitted from the January 28, 2015, rescission report. The extension of the rescission date is ratified to take effect as of that date, thereby extending the rescission date to March 25, 2015.

17. 14-0924-PR4: Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors for Professional Development Services.

Services: Professional Development Services User Group: Office of Teaching & Learning

Status: 50 of 70 agreements are fully executed, remaining agreements are in negotiations

18. 14-1022-EX4: Amend Board Report 12-0328-EX11: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Chicago Charter School Foundation (Chicago International Charter School).

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

19. 14-1022-PR7: Authorize Final Renewal of Pre-Qualification Status of and Entering into Agreements with Contractors to Provide Various Trades Work Over \$10,000 for the Operations and Maintenance Program.

Services: Operations and Maintenance Program User Group: Facility Operations & Maintenance

Status: 111:127 agreements are fully executed; remaining agreements are in negotiations

20. 14-1022-PR13: Authorize a New Agreement with Heiferman, Inc. DBA AAA Rental Systems for Postal Sympost of Equipment and Symposis

for Rental Support of Equipment and Supplies.
Services: Rental Support of Equipment and Supplies

User Group: Procurement and Contracts Office

Status: In negotiations

21. 14-1119-OP1: Approve Entering into an Amendment of the Existing License Agreement with DePaul University to Relocate Track and Field Throwing Space.

Services: License Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

22. 14-1119-PR1: Authorize a New Agreement with the University of Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin Center for Education Research for Consulting Services.

Services: Consulting Services

User Group: Accountability Status: In negotiations

23. 14-1119-PR2: Authorize a New Agreement with Chicago Arts Partnership in Education (CAPE) for Professional Development Services.

Services: Professional Development

User Group: Arts Status: In negotiations

24. 14-1119-PR4: Authorize The First Renewal Agreement with Five Vendors to Purchase Interactive Whiteboards, Projectors, Related Accessories and Services.

Services: Purchase Interactive Whiteboards, Projectors, Related Accessories and Services

User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

25. 14-1119-PR6: Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreement with SADA Systems, Inc. and Google Corporation for Enterprise Email, Collaboration and Archiving Software and Implementation and Archiving Services.

Services: Software Implementation and Archiving Services

User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

26. 14-1119-PR7: Authorize the Second Renewal Agreement with CDW Government, LLC and SADA Systems, Inc. for the Purchase of Chromebook Computing Devices.

Services: Purchase of Chromebook Computing Devices

User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

27. 14-1119-PR8: Authorize the Second Renewal of Two Agreements with Quantum Crossing, LLC for Telecommunications Wiring/Cabling, Non-Mitel Voice System Maintenance, Technical Programming and Support Services.

Services: Voice System Maintenance, Technical Programming and Support Services

User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

28. 14-1119-PR10: Authorize the Final Renewal Agreement with CDW Government, LLC. Office Depot, and Troxell Communications, Inc. for the Purchase of Audio Visual Equipment.

Services: Purchase of Audio Visual Equipment User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

29. 14-1119-PR11: Authorize The Final Renewal Agreements with Four Vendors for the

Purchase and/or Lease of Network Servers.

Services: Purchase and Lease of Network Services User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

30. 14-1119-PR12: Authorize the Final Renewal Agreement with Hitec Group International, Inc.

for Teletypewriter (TTY) Services and Support. Services: Teletypewriter Services and support User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

 14-1119-PR13: Authorize the Final Renewal Agreement with Mitel Networks, Inc. for Voice Network Maintenance, Monitoring, and Advanced Support Services.

Services: Voice Network Maintenance and Support Services

User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

32. 14-1119-PR14: Authorize the Final Renewal Agreement with Sentinel Technologies, Inc. For Enterprise Server and Network Maintenance Support Services.

Services: Network Maintenance and Support Services

User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

- II. Rescind the following Board Reports in part or in full for failure to enter into an agreement with the Board, after repeated attempts, and the user groups have been advised of such rescission:
 - 1. 14-0528-EX15: Amend Board Report 13-0522-EX2 Approve Entering Into An Alternative Safe School Program Agreement with Camelot Alt Ed-Illinois, LLC.

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Services: Safe Schools Program Agreement

Action: Rescind authority granted in May 2014 Board Report; original authority under May 2013

Board Report remains in place.

Respectfully submitted: 💬

James L. Bebley, General Counsel